January 3, 2011 Updated February 16, 2017 800-424-2432







Contents
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com.



TUPELO HIGH POINT Shipping Location	2 4
	4
Shinning Location	
ompping Location	6
Apply® Chairs	10
	12
	16
	24
	38
	42
	46
	60
	70
	74
,	78
	84
	92
	104
	114
	144
•	
	172
	186
	200
	204
	214
	232
Xylon®	238
AerDyn [®]	242
Bantam™	246
	248
_	Apply® Chairs Apply® Cafe Stools Dorsal® Grazie® Chairs Grazie® Cafe Stools Maestro® Chairs Matrix® Opt4® Opt4® Cafe Stools Opt4® Perry® Piretti Stack Chairs Rapture® Chairs Rapture® Cafe Stools Silhouette® Silhouette® Cafe Stools Strive® Cafe Stools Strive® Cafe Stools Strive® Cafe Stools Torsion® Torsion® on the Go!® Torsion Air® Torsion Air® Torsa® Basic Versa® Basic Versa® Standard Versa® Standard Versa® Standard Versa® Standard Versa® Standard Versa® Standard Versa® XL Xylon®

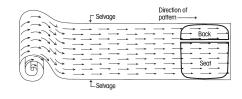
Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO

How to Specify C.O.M. Upholstery Textile designs often have intricate patterns. Not all individuals will interpret fabric

direction in the same manner.

As a standard procedure, KI cuts fabrics off the roll in a horizontal fashion as shown in Diagram A at the right. By cutting in this fashion, most waste is eliminated. Our requirements for yardage in this book are based on this type of cutting. When directional or patterned fabrics are used, they often require more yardage than solid colors. By providing KI with a completely filled-out copy of the form on this page, we will be able to expedite your order. We find it particularly helpful with directional or patterned upholstery material. It is critical that copies of this form accompany test quantities as well as production quantities of C.O.M.

C.O.M. must be supplied in continuous



C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Testing

KI will require for testing actual yardage to upholster one chair. The testing requirements depend on which chair you have selected on your order.

Test samples will be applied to the order and will be held for 6 months if needed. After 6 months. the sample can no longer be applied to your order. For all products to be tested, send test samples for approval to:

> Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3 Green Bay WI 54302

To expedite the procedure, attach a copy of the "C.O.M. Information Form" on this page

All C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. must be labeled with the purchase order number.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Production

Customer's fabrics and leathers must be approved prior to acceptance for production. Upon test approval, a 1' square sample swatch of upholstery material must accompany the order. KI assumes no responsibility for wear, defects or performance of customer's own fabrics, vinyl or leather. C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. orders are available on a deferred delivery basis.

Orders for production of C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. upholstered products are not scheduled for processing until upholstery material is received. Upon receipt. KI will provide an acknowledgement and an estimated shipping date.

KI recommends that leather be ordered in vardage. Leather must be usable. The outer edges cannot be calculated as square feet or yardage.

The C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. yardage requirements accompanying products in the pricing section are for 10 chairs/seats or less, 54" wide nondirectional material. On larger orders, less material is required.

For exact production yardage requirements, call 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Order Processing For products shipped from Green Bay, WI facility, ship upholstery material to:

Attn: C.O.M. Storage 1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

For products shipped from Tupelo, MS facility ship material to:

> KI Tupelo Attn: C.O.M. Storage 2112 South Green Street Tupelo, MS 38801

For products shipped from Bonduel, WI facility, ship material to:

> Attn: C.O.M. Storage 204 West South Street Bonduel, WI 54107

For products shipped from Ontario, CA facility, ship material to:

> Avail/Impress/Kismet/Medical & Laboratory Stools/Pilot Attn: C.O.M. Storage 1110 S. Mildred Ave. Ontario, CA 91761

Intricate Patterns

B, along with

materials for

testing, and

with the order.

In the event of specific requirements for positioning of intricate patterns or pattern repeats on seats and backrests, provide a backrest sketch noting requirements, as in Diagram

Diagram B

Center

left to

right & top to bottom on seat

Treated Materials

If C.O.M. requires processing such as Scotchgard® or acrylic backing, it often shrinks. To prevent delays in delivery or back ordering due to shrinkage, please have your processor remeasure after processing and assure adequate yardage shipment.

Split Orders

If a portion of the shipment which does not require C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.M. applications is to be processed and shipped early, KI will enter the order immediately at your request. These split shipments are subject to minimum order changes

Contact the C.O.M. Specialist at 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707, with questions or to verify a split order.

Excess Upholstery Material

KI will dispose of excess upholstery material at the time of shipment unless expressly requested to return it with the product shipment.

Cancelled or Changed Orders

KI assumes no responsibility for extra C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. material due to a change of upholstery or cancellation of an order. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for return of this material

C.O.M., C.O.L and C.O.V. Information Form Please see information below and check the appropriate box. A copy of this form should accompany test requests and production orders. Please fill it out ■ Submitted for testing. Test approved. Submitted for production. Purchase Order Number completely, and, if your order has been KI Acknowledgement Number acknowledged, provide the acknowledgement number. Purchasing Agent (Dealer or buying organization) In all instances, send this form to the C.O.M. Specialist. Attention B Selvage Side and Side Selvage Top and Bottom Address City Project Name Type of seating and number of units of each type

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO



Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Customer's Own Material ■

Specifications Form January 2017

All fabrics, including COM, COL, KOM and in grades will be applied at the factory's discretion. If a pattern or stripe is to be applied in a certain direction, the customer MUST specify this in writing on the P.O. and attach a sample of the fabric with it running in the application direction to the P.O. Specifying fabric direction may increase the amount of COM or KOM yardage required. Check with KI Customer Service to see if an increase in yardage is necessary BEFORE specifying, ordering and sending COM and COL to the factory or having KOM quoted.

ALL C.O.M AND C.O.L SHIPMENTS

MUST BE PREPAID TO:

217 Feld Avenue High Point, NC 27263

COM and COL must be identified as follows:

- 1. Name and address
- 2. Your purchase order number
- 3. Our style number to which fabric is to be applied
- 4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

COLLECT SHIPMENTS WILL BE REFUSED.

SHIPMENT SCHEDULE WILL BE GIVEN WHEN ALL FABRIC IS RECEIVED FOR ENTIRE ORDER

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN PRICE LIST ARE BASED ON PLAIN GOODS 54" WIDE. Fabrics less than 54" wide, or those requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns) will require additional yardage based on the fabric used and the item ordered. CONSULT MATRIX BELOW FOR ADDITIONAL YARDAGE NEEDED.

C.O.M. INCREASE MATRIX (The yardage matrix is also applicable to any reservations of KI Ingrade, Pallas, or KOM upholsteries).

This table is a general guide.

FABRIC WIDTH	PLAIN FABRIC	UNDER 7" REPEAT	8"-13" REPEAT	14"-21" REPEAT	22"-27" REPEAT	28"-33" REPEAT	34"-40" REPEAT	41"-48" REPEAT
54"	0	20%	25%	30%	45%	55%	70%	80%
51"-53"	15%	25%	30%	35%	50%	60%	80%	90%
48"-50"	20%	30%	35%	40%	55%	65%	85%	95%
45"-47"	30%	45%	50%	55%	60%	80%	90%	100%
36"-44"	50%	65%	70%	75%	80%	100%	110%	120%

FABRIC WITH DOUBLE REPEAT: IF USING A FABRIC WITH A DOUBLE REPEAT, PLEASE FOLLOW THIS FORMULA: TAKE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE LARGER AND HALF OF THE SMALLER REPEAT; ADD TOGETHER TO FIND THE CORRECT OVERALL REPEAT. EXAMPLE: 10" VERTICAL WITH 14" HORIZONTAL WOULD BE 14+5=19.

IF FABRIC COMES IN ON MULTIPLE ROLLS, ONE ADDITIONAL YARD PER ROLL NEEDS TO BE ADDED TO THE YARDAGE REQUIREMENT.

SPECIAL NOTE: WE CAN ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DURABILITY OR TAILORING QUALITY OF CUSTOMER FURNISHED COVERINGS (C.O.M.) OR KOM. KOM: is fabric that KI will purchase for you at jobber's price (net) plus a nominal charge for handling, shipping, and managing.





Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Customer's Own Material ■

Specifications Form January 2017

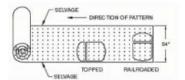
ADDITIONAL NOTES:

- Orders cannot go into production without the information listed at right.
- Attach memo sample to this approval sheet.
- If your order has been placed, list PO#
- The cost of the COM sample will be paid by the client.
- Even after preliminary approval, KI reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the product to be upholstered. KI assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, durability, color fastness or any other quality after upholstered on a KI product.

ALL COM MUST BE APPROVED.

Photocopy this form and submit with COM fabric for approval:

(This fabric approval is for the purpose of advising how to apply your COM fabric, verify yardage required, and suitability.)



YOUR COMPANY NAME		
PHONE		
Material Supplier		
Material Name		
Material Color		
	Horizontal Repeat	
Fiber Content		
COM TO BE USED ON THE FOLLOWING QTY PRODUCT NAME/NUMBER	G:	



Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Shipping Location

C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION



Architectural Walls		System 3000	MNI	Hub Modular Lounge Seating	HN
Genius Walls	MNI	Universal Overheads		Impress Task Chairs	
Geriius vvaiis	I IIN	Wireworks		Impress Ultra Task Chairs	
Casegoods		Unite		Jessa Lounge Seating	
Dante Benches	۸С	Office	I IIN	Jubi Guest Chair	
Darwin Tackboards		Residence Hall Furniture		Kismet Task/Guest Chairs & Stools	
Aristotle Tackboards		RoomScape Furniture	MNI	Kury Benches	
Alistotie lackboalds	IIN	Noomscape rumiture	I IIN	LaResta Day Beds	
Classroom Furniture		Screens		Lyra Lounge Seating	
360° Classroom Furniture	R\//	All Terrain	ΚP	Maestro Stack Chairs	
Dorsal 1090 Chairs		Connection Zone		Matrix Stack Chairs	
Intellect Wave Chairs		True/Volition		Medical & Laboratory Stools	
l earn?		Genesis		Mesa Lounge & Task Seating	
ECAITIZ	OD	OCI ICSIS	IXI	MyWay Seating	
Desking		Seating		Neena Benches	
700 Series Desking	ΚÞ	100 Series Folding Chairs	R\//	Opt4	
Balance Overheads		300 Series Folding Chairs		Perry Stack Chairs	
Genesis Desking		600 Series Stools		Perth Multiple & Healthcare Seating	
True Desking		700 Series Folding Chairs		Perth II Healthcare Seating	
Universal Overheads		1000 Series		Pilot Task Chairs	
WorkZone Desking		I 100 Series Folding Chairs		Piretti Stack Chairs	
VVOINZONE DESKING		Aerdyn Guest Seating		Promenade Seating System	
Files & Storage		Affina Collection		Rapture Stack Chairs & Stools	
700 Series Pedestal Cushion	GB	Arissa Lounge		Ruckus	
Connection Zone Pads		Altus Task Chairs		Rose Healthcare	
U-Series Pedestal Cushion		Apply Stack Chairs		Sela Lounge Seating	
o series redesiar easinori		Auditorium Folding Chairs		Sift Task Chairs	
Fixed Seating		Avail Task Chairs		Silhouette Stack Chairs & Stools	
Concerto Auditorium Seating	BW	Bantam Guest Seating		Soltice Metal Collection	
Single Pedestal Seating		Boss Design Chairs		Soltice Multiple, Healthcare & Guest.	HN
Jury Base Seating		Cinturon Lounge & Professional Seat		Soltice II Healthcare Seating	
Hi5		Cody Lounge Seating	0	Strive Multiple, Stack & Task	
Lancaster Auditorium Seating		Connection Zone Privacy Booths		Sway	
Sequence Seating		Doni Collection		Tea Cup Lounge Seating	
University Seating		Dorsal Stack & Tandem Seating		Torsion-on-the-Go! Nesting Chairs	
, 3		Engage Task Chairs & Stools		Torsion Air Stack and Task Seating	
Panel Systems		Front Row Seats (Silk Screening)		Torsion Stack and Task Seating	
All Terrain	KP	GateOne Public Seating		Versa Stack Chairs & Stools	
Balance Overheads	MNI	Grazie Seating			

KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer's Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

<u>AG</u> Contact KI at 1-800-424-2432

<u>BW</u>

KI Bonduel

Attn: COM Storage

204 West South St.

Bonduel, WI 54107

KI Green Bay Attn: COM Storage

1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

<u>HN</u> KI-HN Attn: COM Storage 217 Feld Avenue High Point, NC 27263

KI Pembroke Attn: COM Storage 1000 Olympic Dr. Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7

<u>OM</u> ΚI Attn: COM Storage 1110 S. Mildred Ave. Ontario, CA 91761

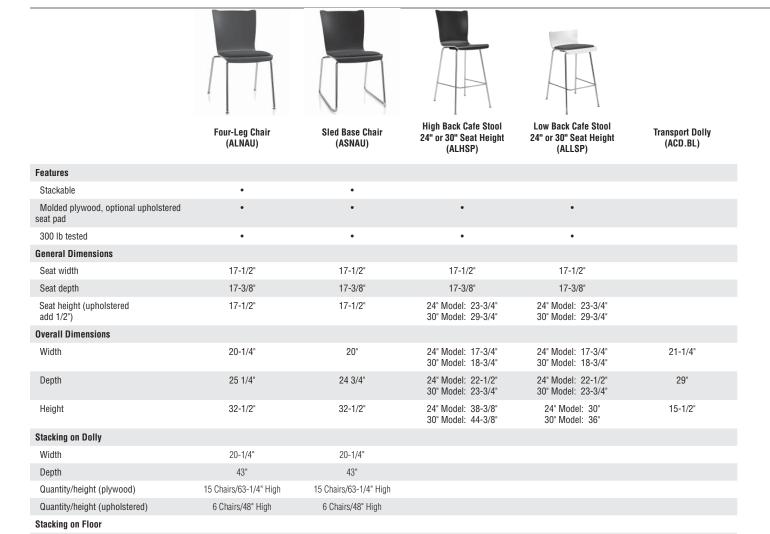
KI Manitowoc Attn: COM Storage 1400 S. 41st St. Manitowoc, WI 54220

KI Tupelo 2112 South Green St. Tupelo, MS 38804

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. Shipping Location



Stack/Nesting Apply™ General Information



20" 32"

6 Chairs/43" High

6 Chairs/45-1/2" High

SPECIFICATIONS

Quantity/height (plywood)

Quantity/height (upholstered)

Width

Denth

Shell

One-piece contoured wood shell is constructed of formed plywood, .460"-.480" thick, 7-ply maple and poplar construction. The mold-formed seat and back provide for comfort and strength. Top/bottom and front/ back surfaces are vertical grade postforming, product type 335, high-pressure laminate thickness of .028". Standard finish is #38 or #60 with a sanded, waxed edge. The wood shell is supported by four plywood circular disks and 1/4 -20 t-nuts bonded with construction-grade adhesive and fastened to a variety of base structures with four 1/4 -20x1/2" thread-locking screws. The chair perimeter is designed such that it provides a feature to support backpacks or courier bags. Shells are available in wood grain laminates or solid laminates

Upholstered Seat

As an option, shells may be equipped with an upholstered seat pad. Urethane foam is attached to a formed plywood upholstery liner, then upholstered using a drawstring process. The foam is a nominal ½" thickness. The pad assembly is attached to the shell using 10-24 screws, engaging T-nuts in the liner.

Frame

20-1/4"

32-1/2

6 Chairs/43" High

6 Chairs/45-1/2" High

Legs are formed from ¾" OD x 13-gauge tubular steel. The seat plate is formed from 12-gauge steel and reinforced with 7/16" diameter wire crossmembers. All joints are welded. The frames are finished in either baked-on electrostatically-applied 30 degree gloss epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating. An injection-molded polypropylene shroud finishes the underside of the assembly, and provides a contoured surface for stacking. Sled base or 4-leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

Cafe Stool

Available in nominal 24" and 30" seat heights and are not stackable. Legs are formed from 3/4" OD x 13-gauge tubular steel. The seat

plate is formed from 12-gauge steel and reinforced with 7/16" diameter wire crossmembers. All joints are welded. The frames are finished in either baked-on electrostatically-applied 30 degree gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating. An injection-molded polypropylene shroud finishes the underside of the assembly. Stool frames have an added footring made of 1/2" diameter steel wire.

Glides

4-leg chairs and stools have the option of a swivel glides with a stainless steel contact surface or a nylon glide. Standard sled chairs have no glides, but optional glides may be ordered. The optional glides are attached to the sled tube using screws and are available in black nylon, natural nylon, non-skid, or capped in stainless steel.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl,

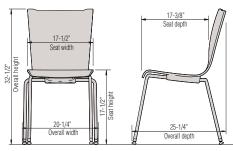
polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

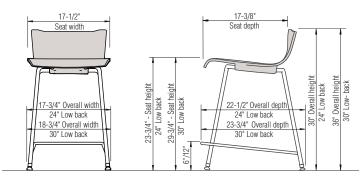
C.O.M. Testing and ProductionRequirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.

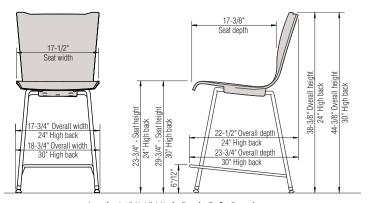




Apply Four-Leg Chair



Apply 24"/30" Low Back Cafe Stool



Apply 24"/30" High Back Cafe Stool

Test samples must be sent to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting Apply™ Chairs

			MODEL	MUMDE	'D					
			MODEL	NUMBE	n	1		1		
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Glide (4-Leg)	Glide (Sled Base)	
	Four-Leg Armless Chair	Laminate Shell	ALNAP			Code	60101	(4-Leg)	(Sieu base)	
	Wood laminate shell	Upholstered Seat Pad	ALNAU							
r	 Woodgrain and solid laminate options 	Opholstered Seat Fau	ALIVAU							
\	 Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA stan- dards 									
	uaius									
// !/										
y \										
у										
ALP										
ALU										
	Sled Base Armless Chair	Laminate Shell	ASNAP							
	Wood laminate shellWoodgrain and solid laminate options	Upholstered Seat Pad	ASNAU							
\	Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA stan-									
\ (dards									
400										
ASP										
ASU	Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs		ACD.BL							
\mathcal{M}	 Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; 		AUD.BL							
	two fixed, two swivel									
	Black powder-coated finishFor use with fixed cushion chairs									
	. or doc man mod ducinon chang									
HRDPT										
			A	B	Θ	0	3	•	О	
			•	_	_	_	•	•	_	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select laminate shell color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

- **3** Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select 4-leg base glide option.

 N Nylon glides

- Steel glides

GSelect sled base glide option.

GNG - No glides GNM - Non-marring glides - Non-skid glides; add \$26 GNS - Plastic glides

GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$26



Stack/Nesting Apply™ Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Pri	ivered cing uphol- red	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	\$	355										
20.0#		N/A	483	487	502	483	502	504	520	570	589	616
20.0#	\$	366										
20.0#		N/A	493	497	512	493	512	515	530	580	599	627
0.0"		400										
0.0#	\$	408										

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-ant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$42

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting Apply® Cafe Stools

			MODEL N	IIMRER					
			MODEL N	UNIDEN					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Shell Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Glide
		Laminate Shell	ALHSNAP	-			Code	GOIOI	Gilde
	 Four-Leg High Back Armless Cafe Stool Wood laminate shell 		ALHSNAU						
	 Woodgrain and solid laminate options 	Upholstered Seat Pad	ALHSNAU						Ш
	Two seat heights (24" & 30") Tooked to 200 paying and RIFMA stars.								
	 Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA stan- dards 								
	aarab								
24" Shown	1								
2. 0									
ALHSP									
ALHSU									
	Four-Leg Low Back Armless Cafe Stool	Laminate Shell	ALLSNAP						
	Wood laminate shell	Upholstered Seat Pad	ALLSNAU						
	 Woodgrain and solid laminate options Two seat heights (24" & 30") 								
	Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA stan-								
/ M	dards								
8									
¹ 24" Shown									
ALLSP									
ALLSU									
			A	3	Θ	0	(3	(3)	G
						•		•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect seat height.

24 - 24" Seat Height 30 - 30" Seat Height

Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select laminate shell color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect glide option.

- Nylon glides - Steel glides



31.0#

31.0#

\$ 518

N/A

647

652

673

Stack/Nesting Apply® Cafe Stools

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol- stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	\$ 528										
32.0#	N/A	658	663	683	658	683	698	714	745	764	790

647

673

687

703

734

753

780

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$42

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting Dorsal® General Information



Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair (DRNA)



Stacking Tablet Arm Round Leg Chair (DRTL)



Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly (VTD.BL)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Ganging	•		
Articulating backrest	•	•	
Available unupholstered	•	•	
Available with upholstered seat only	•	•	
Available with upholstered seat and back	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	19"	19"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	22-3/4"	25-1/2"	24"
Depth	21-3/4"	28"	21"
Height	32"	32"	7"
Tablet width		12"	
Tablet depth		21"	
Stacking on dolly			
Quantity/dimensions	8 Chairs/25" x 27" x 76"	6 Chairs/30" x 27" x 65"	
Stacking on floor			
Quantity	5 Chairs		

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Back

Unupholstered chairs have a textured thermoplastic shell. Body contact areas have textured pattern. Upholstered chairs have fabric covered, extra thick, soft foam backrest and seat cushions fastened to an inner shell. Automatic mechanism governs backrest movement.

Legs

3/4" o.d., seam-welded tubular.

Ganging Elements

Built-in couplers for ganging are optional. Monochromatic with frame color.

Tablet Arm Chair

Tablet arm chair stacks. Tablet arm of round tubular steel frame welded to leg and hinged at tablet. Tips up for entry and storage. Standard size tablet of resin core, with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish.

Powder-coated frame. Seating clearance is 12-1/2". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide.

Bookrack

Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame, chrome finish. May be field installed.

Glides

Self-leveling nylon base glides are replaceable. Finish matches chair color.

Stacking

See the above chart for stacking capabilities on a transport dolly. Do not exceed these capacities

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholsterv.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage maybe requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required

to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed and developed by Emilio Ambasz and Giancarlo Piretti for OPENArk B.V. Manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from OPENArk B.V.

Dorsal® is a registered trademark of OPENArk B.V. and is used under license by Krueger International, Inc.







Ganging

Bookrack

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

			1							
			MODEL N	UMBER						
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	
	Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair	Unupholstered	DRNA							
	 Articulating backrest 	Upholstered Seat	DRNA/SO							
		Upholstered Seat/Back	DRNA/SB							
/ / /										
1										
DR										
DRU	Charleing Dayand Law Tablet Aves Chair	Haush eletered Left Hand	DRTL							
	Stacking Round Leg Tablet Arm Chair • Articulating backrest	Unupholstered, Left Hand Upholstered Seat, Left Hand	DRTL/SO							
	Available in right- and left-hand models	Upholstered Seat/Back, Left Hand	DRTL/SB							
	Plastic laminate tablet surface	Unupholstered, Right Hand	DRTR							
		Upholstered Seat, Right Hand	DRTR/SO							
// //		Upholstered Seat/Back, Right Hand	DRTR/SB							
1		opinoistored oday basis, riigiit riaina	Bittitob							
DR										
DRU										
•	Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly		VTD.BL							
	 Easy maneuverability with caster wheels; two 3" fixed, two 5" swivel 									
	Seam-welded tubular steel frame									
113	 Black powder-coated finish 									
HRDPT										
	Bookrack • Welded wire frame									
	Chrome frame									
	• 20-1/2" wide x 11" deep									
	SEE PRICING BELOW									
			A	$oldsymbol{eta}$	$\mathbf{\Theta}$	O	3	•	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select shell color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133

- ESelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect glide option.

- Plastic glides - Steel glides

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L" section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pric	ivered cing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	\$	221									
17.0#		N/A	344	366	375	375	382	398	432	461	486
19.0#		N/A	406	467	474	474	433	470	508	540	575
23.0#	\$	470									
24.0#		N/A	596	624	630	630	637	652	688	712	741
25.0#		N/A	660	720	726	726	685	722	762	796	829
23.0#		470									
24.0#		N/A	596	624	630	630	637	652	688	712	741
25.0#		N/A	660	720	726	726	685	722	762	796	829
19.0#	\$	375									

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety CodeFor California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=No Upholstery Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price= \$55 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price= \$92

Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model numbers. List price upcharge is \$12

Add "/BR" to end of model number. List price upcharge is \$35

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.













Armless Four-Lea Chair

Four-Leg Cantilever Arm

Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet

Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize

Four-Leg Flip-and-Store

	(GLNAU)	Chair (GLCAP)	Arm Chair (GLTAURH)	Tablet Arm Chair	(G2) Tablet Arm Chair
Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"			
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	25"	25-7/8"			
Overall depth	36"	36"			
Quantity/height	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"			
Depth	28"	28"			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High			

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Frames are 3/4" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Arms

Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes

which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1' diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back

Urethane foam is attached to an injection-

molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickelchrome plating.

Flip-up Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14". Plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and

sealed.

Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm

The pivot mechanism consists of two pivot cams, two steel hinge barrels, a pivot shaft, and a hinged steel support plate which fastens to the tablet board. Available in right - or left-hand models. The working surface is 13-3/4" x 18-1/8".

Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polyproplyene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps). Optional glides for the sled base are co-extuded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

Casters

4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters



Stack/Nesting Grazie® General Information













Armless Sled Base Chair (GSNAP)

Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair (GSCAU)

Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (GSTAPRH)

Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair

Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair

Transport Dolly (GCD.BL)

			(GSTAPKH)			
Features						
Stackable	•	•				
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions						
Width	22"	25-7/8"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	25"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"	29"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	15-3/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"				
Stacking on Dolly						
Overall width	25"	25-7/8"				
Overall depth	36"	36"				
Quantity/height	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)				
Stacking on Floor						
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"				
Depth	28"	28"				
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High				

instead of glides. Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

ΚI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Desig

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Grazie® General Information



Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters



Four-Leg Cantilever **Arm Chair with Casters**



Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet **Arm Chair with Casters**



Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize **Tablet Arm Chair with**



Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with

	(GLNAUC)	(GLCAUC)	(GLTAPCRH)	Casters	Casters
Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	23"	25-7/8"	24"	24"	24"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	23"	25-7/8"			
Depth	28"	28"			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High			

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Frames are 3/4" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Arms

Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes

which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1' diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back

Urethane foam is attached to an injection-

molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickelchrome plating.

Flip-up Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14". Plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and

sealed.

Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm

The pivot mechanism consists of two pivot cams, two steel hinge barrels, a pivot shaft, and a hinged steel support plate which fastens to the tablet board. Available in right - or left-hand models. The working surface is 13-3/4" x 18-1/8".

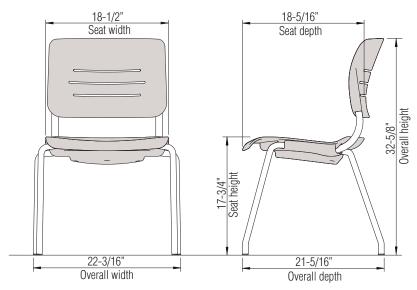
Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polyproplyene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps). Optional glides for the sled base are co-extuded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

Casters

4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters





Grazie Armless Four Leg Chair

instead of glides. Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

ΚI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting Grazie® General Information



Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool -24" or 30" Seat Height (GLSNAP)

Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool - 24" or 30" Seat Height

Features		
Stackable	•	•
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•
General Dimensions		
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	23-3/4" or 29-3/4"	23-3/4" or 29-3/4"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"
Height	38-5/8" or 44-5/8"	38-5/8" or 44-5/8"
Arms to floor		32-1/4" or 38-1/4"
Stacking on Floor		
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"
Depth	28"	28"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/48" or 54" High	4 Chairs/48" or 54" High

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. A 3-sided foot ring is made of a pair of 7/16" diameter steel wires. All joints are welded.

Arms

Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and

secured with a screw.

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1' diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back

Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polyproplyene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps).

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Stools

It is recommended that stools to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

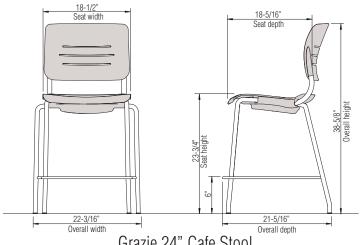
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

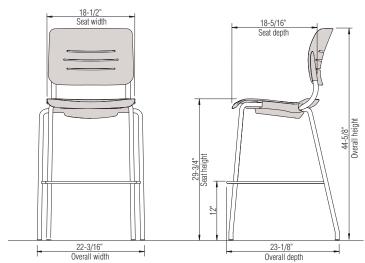
KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.



Grazie 24" Cafe Stool



Grazie 30" Cafe Stool

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufac-tured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

			MODEL N	UMBER						
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Armless Chair	Polypropylene	GLNAP							
	Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)Stacking	Upholstered Seat	GLNAU							
	Stacking	Upholstered Seat/Back	GLNAUB							
<i>u</i> <i>u</i>										
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	Polypropylene, Casters	GLNAPC							
	Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)Stacking. Caution should be excercised	Uph. Seat, Casters	GLNAUC							
	to prevent casters from marring compo-	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	GLNAUBC							
	nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and									
\[\ \ \ \ \ \	to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair									
~ P ~	Stacking on dollies is NOT recommend-									
	ed									
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										I
			A	3	0	0	(3	(3	©	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select casters.

- Carpet casters - Hard floor casters

Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides - Steel glides

Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133

upcharge.

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$10 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$65 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$93



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pri	livered cing uphol- red	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
23.0#	\$	317										
26.0#		N/A	430	438	452	430	452	460	497	512	530	557
28.0#		N/A	456	465	480	456	480	488	525	540	558	584
24.0#	\$	338										
27.0#		N/A	450	458	473	450	473	481	518	534	552	577
28 0#		N/A	476	485	500	476	500	508	545	560	578	605

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL N	UMBER						
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair	Polypropylene	GLCAP							
	Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)Stacking	Upholstered Seat	GLCAU							
	Ottoking	Upholstered Seat/Back	GLCAUB							
PTT										
/ \ \ \										
U										
0.5										
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB		Dalunranulana Castara	GLCAPC							_
	Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters	Polypropylene, Casters	GLCAPC							
	Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	Uph. Seat, Casters Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	GLCAUC							
	 Stacking. Caution should be excercised 	Opii. Seal/back, Gasters	GLUAUBU							
/ (7	to prevent casters from marring compo- nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and									
a / P	to prevent casters from becoming "hung									
OF THE STREET	up" underneath the seat of the chair									
GLP	 Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended 									
GLU	Gu									
GLUB										
			A	3	•	0	•	•	О	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select casters.

- Carpet casters - Hard floor casters

Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides - Steel glides

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133

upcharge.

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$10 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$65 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$93



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pri Un ste	livered cing uphol- red	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
26.0#	\$	422										
29.0#		N/A	535	543	557	535	557	567	604	618	637	662
31.0#		N/A	561	570	585	561	585	592	629	644	662	688
27.0#	\$	443										
30.0#		N/A	555	563	577	555	577	586	623	638	656	682
31.0#		N/A	581	590	605	581	605	613	650	666	684	710

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NUM	BER					
					Seat &		Tablet		
			Basic	Frame	Back	Glide	Arm	Fire	Uph.
	MODEL	Features	Model	Color	Color	Option	Color	Code	Color
	Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLTAPLH						
	 Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) NONSTACKING 	Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLTAPRH						
	NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Left Hand0	GLTAULH						
AL 3		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLTAURH						
// \\ \(\)		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLTAUBLH						
n n		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLTAUBRH						
•									
GLP									
GLU									
GLUB									
	Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLOVTAPLH						
	Chair	Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLOVTAPRH						
	Oversized tabletErgonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GLOVTAULH						
	NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLOVTAURH						
/ / " /		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLOVTAUBLH						
,		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLOVTAUBRH						
P									
_U									
LUB									
	Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLG2APLH						
	ChairErgonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLG2APRH						
	NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GLG2AULH						
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLG2AURH						
/ \ \ \		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLG2AUBLH						
N -		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLG2AUBRH						
iLP									
GLU									
GLUB									
			A	3	Θ	0	(3	(3)	G
			_	_	_	•	•	•	_

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select glide option.

- Plastic glides - Steel glides

Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133

upcharge.

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$10 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$65 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$93



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pri Un	livered cing uphol- red	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
29.0#	\$											
29.0#		518										
32.0#		N/A	630	639	652	630	652	661	698	713	731	757
32.0#		N/A	630	639	652	630	652	661	698	713	731	757
34.0#		N/A	657	665	680	657	680	687	724	741	757	784
34.0#		N/A	657	665	680	657	680	687	724	741	757	784
31.0#	\$	571										
31.0#		571										
34.0#		N/A	683	692	706	683	706	714	751	766	784	811
34.0#		N/A	683	692	706	683	706	714	751	766	784	811
35.0#		N/A	710	718	733	710	733	741	778	792	811	837
35.0#		N/A	710	718	733	710	733	741	778	792	811	837
30.0#	\$	547										
30.0#		547										
33.0#		N/A	660	668	682	660	682	691	728	743	761	787
33.0#		N/A	660	668	682	660	682	691	728	743	761	787
35.0#		N/A	686	695	710	686	710	717	754	769	787	814
35.0#		N/A	686	695	710	686	710	717	754	769	787	814

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NUMB	ED						
			MODEL NOMB	En			T			
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	
	Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLTAPCLH							
	Casters	Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLTAPCRH							
	Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) NONCTACKING	Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLTAUCLH							
	• NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLTAUCRH							
/ [7]		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLTAUBCLH							
a / g		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLTAUBCRH							
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
	Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLOVTAPCLH							
(<u></u>)_	Chair with Casters	Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLOVTAPCRH							
	Oversized tabletErgonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUCLH							
A	NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUCRH							
\ \ \a \ \	Notice Monitor	Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUBCLH							
~ B ~		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUBCRH							
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
	Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLG2APCLH							
	Chair with Casters	Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLG2APCRH							
	Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUCLH							
	NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUCRH							
¶ a		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUBCLH							
8		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUBCRH							
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
			A	B	Θ	0	3	3	Ө	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select casters.

- Carpet casters - Hard floor casters

Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133

upcharge.

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$10 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$65 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$93



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pri Un	elivered icing nuphol- ered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
30.0#	\$	538										
30.0#		538										
33.0#		N/A	650	659	673	650	673	681	718	734	751	778
33.0#		N/A	650	659	673	650	673	681	718	734	751	778
34.0#		N/A	677	685	700	677	700	709	746	761	779	804
34.0#		N/A	677	685	700	677	700	709	746	761	779	804
31.0#	\$	591										
31.0#		591										
34.0#		N/A	703	712	726	703	726	734	771	786	804	830
34.0#		N/A	703	712	726	703	726	734	771	786	804	830
36.0#		N/A	730	739	753	730	753	762	799	814	832	857
36.0#		N/A	730	739	753	730	753	762	799	814	832	857
31.0#	\$	568										
31.0#		568										
34.0#		N/A	680	688	702	680	702	711	748	763	781	808
34.0#		N/A	680	688	702	680	702	711	748	763	781	808
35.0#		N/A	707	715	730	707	730	739	776	786	809	834
35.0#		N/A	707	715	730	707	730	739	776	786	809	834

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL	MIIMDEE	,				
			WIODEL	NOWBER	1				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Sled Base Armless Chair	Polypropylene	GSNAP						25.0#
	Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)Stacking	Upholstered Seat	GSNAU						28.0#
	Stacking	Upholstered Seat/Back	GSNAUB						30.0#
GSP									
GSU									
GSUB									
	Sled Base Cantilever Armchair Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) Stacking	Polypropylene	GSCAP						27.0#
		Upholstered Seat	GSCAU						30.0#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	GSCAUB						32.0#
GSP									
GSU									
GSUB									
			A	B	Θ	0	(3	(3	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect glide option.

	ido option.	
NGL	- No glides	
GNM	- Non-marring glides	
GNS	- Non-skid glides	
GBL	- Black plastic glides	
GSS	- Stainless steel glide	

Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$10 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$65 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$93



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered \$ 328	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
Ψ 520 N/A	440	449	462	440	462	471	508	523	541	568
N/A	467	475	490	467	490	499	536	551	569	594
\$ 433										
φ 433 N/A	545	554	568	545	568	577	614	629	647	673
N/A	572	580	595	572	595	603	640	655	673	699
IV/A	012	500	030	312	333	300	040	000	0/0	000

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NUMBER							
					Seat &		Tablet		
			Basic	Frame	Back	Glide	Arm	Fire	Uph.
	MODEL	Features	Model	Color	Color	Option	Color	Code	Color
	Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSTAPLH						
	Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSTAPRH						
	NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSTAULH						
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSTAURH						
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSTAUBLH						
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSTAUBRH						
SP .									
SU									
JB									
	Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSOVTAPLH						
	Chair	Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSOVTAPRH						
	Oversized tabletErgonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSOVTAULH						
	NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSOVTAURH						
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSOVTAUBLH						
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSOVTAUBRH						
3									
	Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSG2APLH						
	Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSG2APRH						
	Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSG2AULH						
Phyl		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSG2AURH						
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSG2AUBLH						
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSG2AUBRH						
_									
SUB									
IB			A	B	•	0	(3	(3)	G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select glide option.

NGL - No glides GNM - Non-marring glides GNS - Non-skid glides GBL - Black plastic glides GSS - Stainless steel glide

 Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$10 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$65 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$93



Stack/Nesting Grazie® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Pri Un	elivered icing nuphol- ered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	\$	528										
31.0#		528										
34.0#		N/A	641	649	663	641	663	672	709	723	742	768
34.0#		N/A	641	649	663	641	663	672	709	723	742	768
36.0#		N/A	667	676	691	667	691	698	735	751	768	794
36.0#		N/A	667	676	691	667	691	698	735	751	768	794
33.0#	\$	581										
33.0#		581										
36.0#		N/A	694	702	716	694	716	724	762	777	794	821
36.0#		N/A	694	702	716	694	716	724	762	777	794	821
37.0#		N/A	720	729	744	720	744	751	788	803	821	848
37.0#		N/A	720	729	744	720	744	751	788	803	821	848
32.0#	\$	558										
32.0#		558										
35.0#		N/A	671	679	693	671	693	701	739	753	771	798
35.0#		N/A	671	679	693	671	693	701	739	753	771	798
37.0#		N/A	697	706	720	697	720	728	765	780	798	824
37.0#		N/A	697	706	720	697	720	728	765	780	798	824

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting Grazie® Chairs

		MODEL NUMBER		
MOI	DEL	Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	sport Dolly sy maneuverability with 5" casters:	GCD.BL	32.0#	
	o fixed, two swivel ugged weld tubular steel frame			
	ack powder-coat finish			
HRDPT				



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- form:

 1. Quantity of each item.

 2. Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Stack/Nesting Grazie® Chairs

Delivered Pricing

\$ 402

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting Grazie® Cafe Stools

			MODEL N	UMBER						
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	Polypropylene	GLSNAP							
	Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)Stacking	Upholstered Seat	GLSNAU							
	Two seat heights	Upholstered Seat/Back	GLSNAUB							
U										
GLSP										
GLSU										
GLSUB										
	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool	Polypropylene	GLSCAP							
	Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)Stacking	Upholstered Seat	GLSCAU							
	Two seat heights	Upholstered Seat/Back	GLSCAUB							
GLSP										
GLSU										
GLSUB						_			_	
			A	$oldsymbol{eta}$	Θ	0	•	(3)	œ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

Select seat height.

24 - 24" Seat Height

30 - 30" Seat Height

Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides - Steel glides

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133

upcharge.

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Stack/Nesting Grazie® Cafe Stools

Approx. Packaged Weight	Pri	ivered cing uphol- red	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	\$	434										
35.0#		N/A	546	555	569	546	569	577	614	629	647	674
37.0#		N/A	573	581	596	573	596	605	642	657	675	700

35.0#	\$ 539										
38.0#	N/A	651	660	674	651	674	683	720	735	753	779
40.0#	N/A	678	686	701	678	701	709	746	761	779	805

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$10 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$65 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$93

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Maestro® General Information



Stacking Chair (MSP)



Stacking Chair with Fixed Seat/Back Cushion (MSUSB)



Tablet Arm Chair (MSP/MSTL.CH)



Transport Dolly

Features				
Stackable	•	•		
Ganging	•	•		
Polypropyene seat and back	•	•	•	
Upholstered seat and back fixed cushion		•		
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	18"	17-1/2"	
Floor to back height	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"	19-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	25-5/8"
Ganging on center	20"	20"	20"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Width	23"	23"		
Depth	42"	42"		
Quantity/height	38 Chairs/80" High	15 Chairs/80" High		
Stacking on Floor				
Width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"		
Depth	31"	31"		
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/38-3/4" High	10 Chairs/38-3/4" High		

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene seat and back. Back features a contoured handle for easy lifting and stacking.

Chair Frame

7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking powder-coated frames is not recommended.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powdercoated finish

Tablet Arm

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is 14". Tablet is 20-1/2" long and 12" wide. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

Seat and Back Pads

Fixed seat and back pads consist of a 3/16" thick plywood board with threaded inserts for attachment. The boards are covered in 1/2" foam padding and wrapped with fabric. The pads are attached to the seat and back with screws into the threaded fasteners.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl and KI's 2V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.



Stack/Nesting Maestro® General Information

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting Maestro®

			MODEL NUMBE							
MODEL		Features	Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Tablet Arm Color	
Stack Ch		Polypropylene	MSP							
	ropylene seat and backrest ropylene seat and back with uphol-	Fixed Seat Cushion	MSUS							
	I seat cushion	Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MSUSB							
• Polypi	ropylene seat and back with uphol-									
	l cushion on seat and back rod frame in chrome or colors									
	airs on the dolly stack to 80" high									
	,									
MSP										
MSUS										
MSUSB	d Flip-Up Tablet Arm	Left Hand	MSTARM/STD/L							
	TACKING	Right Hand	MSTARM/STD/R							
	ide X 20-1/2" deep	riigiit riailu	WOTANW/OTD/N							
	nstallable se ONLY on chrome framed chairs									
U - For us	oc oner on onlone named chans									
MST										
	rt Dolly for Poly Chairs		CSD.BL							
	nmodates up to 38 chairs at a t of 80"									
	maneuverability with 5" casters;									
	xed, two swivel									
	powder-coated finish stic seat chairs stacked on the									
	occupy a space: 23" wide, 42" deep,									
80" hi	gh									
HRDPT	rt Dolly for Upholstered Chairs		MFSD.BL							
• Accon	nmodates up to 15 chairs at a		IVIFOU.BL							
	t of 80"									
	maneuverability with 5" casters; xed, two swivel									
Black	powder-coated finish									
• 15 upl	holstered chairs stacked on the									
dolly o	occupy a space: 23" wide, 42" deep,									
00 111	a									
			Ø	B	G	O	3	(3	Ф	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect glide option.

- No glides - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5 - Ganging steel glides; add \$5 Polycarbonate glides; add \$5 PVC non-skid glides; add \$5
Stainless steel glides; add \$5

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133

- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- GSelect tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$24 Model=Uph. Seat Pad Only Added Lead Time=N/A Added List Price=\$68 Model=Uph. Seat/Back Pad Added Lead Time=N/A Added List Price=\$82



Stack/Nesting Maestro®

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
16.0#	\$ 151								
18.0#	N/A	225	239	247	246	256	276	289	309
20.0#	N/A	317	342	356	331	379	410	435	465
9.0#	\$ 177								
9.0#	177								
30.0#	\$ 416								

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

30.0#

416 \$

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. Requirement for orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat only is 1/2 yard per chair. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting Matrix® General Information



Armless Stacking Chair (MX)



Armless Stacking Chair with Fixed Seat/Back Cushion (MXFSB)



Stacking Armchair (MXA)

Features			
Ganging	•	•	
Polypropyene seat and back	•		•
Upholstered seat and back fixed cushion		•	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	18-7/8" (26" With Arm)	18-7/8" (26" With Arm)	18-7/8" (26" With Arm)
Depth	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Stacking on Dolly			
Polypropylene seat	45 Chairs/79" High		45 Chairs/79" High
Upholstered seat, no cushion	22 Chairs/54" High		22 Chairs/54" High
Fixed seat		15 Chairs/60" High	15 Chairs/60" High
Fixed seat and back		16 Chairs/63-1/2" High	16 Chairs/63-1/2" High
Depth	37-1/2"	37-1/2"	37-1/2"
Stacking on Floor			
Polypropylene seat	15 Chairs/42" High		15 Chairs/42" High



Tablet Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic Seats, Backrests and Armcaps Injection-molded polypropylene.

Upholstery

"Fixed Seat and/or Back Cushions" have padded fabric only on the seat and on the front of the back. Both the seat and front of the back have plastic exposed around the cushions.

Chair Frame

7/16" solid steel rod, bright duplex nickel chrome. Optional with electrostatically-applied epoxy (not recommended on tablet arm models).

Tablet Arm

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high-pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Oversized has plywood core with clear lacquered edges. Black has black painted

edges. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is 14" for standard and oversized tablet arms. Standard tablet is 20-1/2" long and 12" wide. Oversized tablet is 20-1/2" long and 17" wide. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

Tablet Arm on Upholstered Chair

It is recommended that the tablet arm not be removed after it is affixed to the chair.

Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking and use of tablet arms on powder-coated frames not recommended.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl and KIx's 2V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.





Transport Dolly (Poly or Upholstered Chairs - No Cushion) (MXD.BL)



Transport Dolly (Fixed Cushion Chairs) (MVP.BL)

Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-3/8 ⁿⁿ	22-3/8***
Depth	25-5/8"	25-5/8"
Height		14"

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

			MODEL NUMBER	2					
			MODEL NOMBE	1					
						Coot 9			Toblot
			Basic	Glide	Frame	Seat & Back	Fire	Uph.	Tablet Arm
	MODEL	Features	Model	Option	Color	Color	Code	Color	Color
	Armless Stack Chair	Polypropylene	MX						
	Polypropylene seat and backrest	Fixed Seat Cushion	MXFS						
	 Polypropylene seat and back with uphol- stered seat cushion 	Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MXFSB						
	Polypropylene seat and back with uphol-								
	stered cushions on seat and back								
	Steel rod frame in chrome or colors								
	 Wire stacking bumper frame is standard on upholstered chair 								
	on apholotorea chan								
MX									
MXFS									
MXFSB									
	Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	Left Hand	MXTARM/STD/L						
	NONSTACKING	Right Hand	MXTARM/STD/R						
	 12" wide x 20-1/2" deep Field installable 								
	For use only on chrome framed chairs								
Ш									
MXT									
	Oversize Flip-Up Tablet Arm	Left Hand	MXTARM/OVS/L						
	 NONSTACKING 	Right Hand	MXTARM/OVS/R						
	 17" wide x 20-1/2" deep Field installable 	•							
	For use only on chrome framed chairs								
Ш									
MXT									
				_	•	•	•	-	_
			A	B	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	0	(3	•	O

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect glide option.

G - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5

GS - Ganging steel glides; add \$5 NG - No glides

- Polycarbonate glides; add \$5 - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5 - Stainless steel glides; add \$5

Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013 Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-

ant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$25 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$44



Stack/Nesting Matrix®

Pac	ckaged	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
1	17.0#	\$ 218										_
1	19.0#	N/A	293	307	312	293	312	314	324	342	356	375
2	21.0#	N/A	385	409	424	385	424	400	448	478	502	531

7.0# \$ 177 7.0# 177

231 9.0# \$ 9.0# 231

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

Custom-Matched Polypropylene

Colors to be matched require a 3" x 3" swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Additional lead time required.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting Matrix®

			MODEL N	UMBER				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
	Stacking Armchair	Polypropylene	MXA					
	Polypropylene seat, back, armcapPolypropylene seat and back with uphol-	Fixed Seat Cushion	MXFSPA					
	stered seat cushion	Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MXFSBPA					
	 Polypropylene seat, back, and armcap 							
	 with upholstered seat and back cushion Steel rod frame in chrome or colors 							
Steel rod frame in chrome or colors	Steel fou frame in chrome of colors							
MXA								
MXFP MXSBP								
MY2RL	Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs		MVP.BL					
	 Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; 		IVIVI.DL					
	two fixed, two swivel							
	 Black powder-coated finish For use with fixed cushion chairs 							
Ψ	, or ass man inca sasmon sname							
HRDPT								
	Transport Dolly for Poly/Upholstered		MXD.BL					
	Chairs							
	 Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel 							
	 Black powder-coated finish 							
	For use with poly							
HRDPT								
inoi i			•	•	•	•	•	•
			A	U	G	U	G	U

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect glide option.

NG - No glides - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5 - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5 NS - Stainless steel glides; add \$5

Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety CodeFor California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$25 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$44



Stack/Nesting Matrix®

Approx. Packaged Weight	Pri	livered cing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	\$	298										
21.0#		N/A	370	385	393	370	393	391	402	420	436	454
22.0#		N/A	470	492	508	470	508	485	533	563	588	615

19.0# \$ 438

30.0# \$ 404

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. UpholsteryC.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is
1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

Custom-Matched Polypropylene

Colors to be matched require a 3" x 3" swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Additional lead time required.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting Opt4® General Information



Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Four-Leg Chair (O4LNAMSMB)



Mesh Seat, Poly Back Four-Leg Chair (O4LNAMSPB)



Poly Seat, Mesh Back Four-Leg Chair (O4LNAPSMB)



Poly Seat, Poly Back Four-Leg Chair (04LNAPSPB)

Transport Dolly (O4LD.BL)

Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	22-1/2"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	26-1/8"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	15-1/2"
Stacking on dolly					
Overall width	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	
Overall depth	37"	37"	37"	37"	
Quantity/height	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	
Stacking on floor					
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Frame is fabricated from 7/8" o.d. x 17-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Polypropylene frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

Arms

Optional armrests are available. When equipped with arms, a formed steel tube is welded directly to the chair frame. Armcaps are polypropylene material.

Glides

Glides are molded from nylon. Available in black or stone grey.

Frame Finish

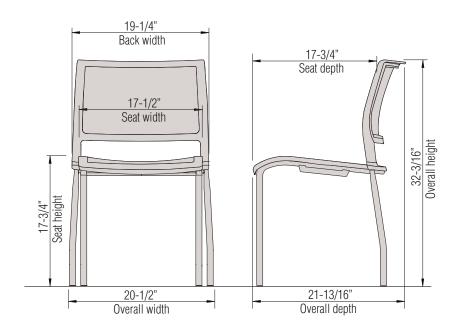
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Transport Dolly

Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

Design

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.



INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting Opt4® General Information



Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Four-Leg Arnchair (O4LWAMSMB)



Mesh Seat, Poly Back Four-Leg Arnchair (04LWAMSPB)



Poly Seat, Mesh Back Four-Leg Arnchair (O4LWAPSMB)



Poly Seat, Poly Back Four-Leg Arnchair (04LWAPSPB)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	•
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	24-5/8"	24-5/8"	24-5/8"	24-5/8"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"
Stacking on dolly				
Overall width	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"
Overall depth	37"	37"	37"	37"
Quantity/height	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High
Stacking on floor				
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Frame is fabricated from 7/8" o.d. x 17-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Polypropylene frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

Arms

Optional armrests are available. When equipped with arms, a formed steel tube is welded directly to the chair frame. Armcaps are polypropylene material.

Glides

Glides are molded from nylon. Available in black or stone grey.

Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

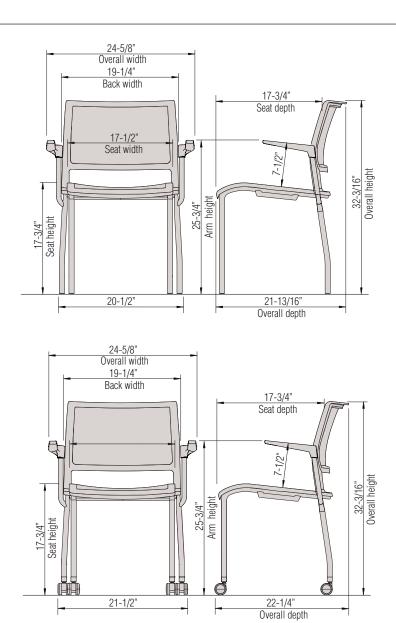
Transport Dolly

Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

Design

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.





21-1/2"

Stack/Nesting Opt4®



Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Four-Leg Chair with Casters (O4LNAMSMBC)



Mesh Seat, Poly Back Four-Leg Chair with Casters (O4LNAMSPBC)



Poly Seat, Mesh Back Four-Leg Chair with Casters (O4LNAPSMBC)



Poly Seat, Poly Back Four-Leg Chair with Casters (O4LNAPSPBC)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	•
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"
Stacking on floor				
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the polyback models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

Optional armrests are available. When equipped with arms, a formed steel tube is welded directly to the chair frame. Armcaps are polypropylene material.

Casters

Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic. 50mm in diameter. Available in black.

Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.





Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Four-Leg Armchair with Casters (O4LWAMSMBC)



Mesh Seat, Poly Back Four-Leg Armchair with Casters (O4LWAMSPBC)



Poly Seat, Mesh Back Four-Leg Armchair with Casters (O4LWAPSMBC)



Poly Seat, Poly Back Four-Leg Armchair with Casters (O4LWAPSPBC)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	•
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	24-5/8"	24-5/8"	24-5/8"	24-5/8"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"
Stacking on floor				
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting Opt4® General Information







Mesh Seat, Poly Back Sled Base Chair (O4MSPB)



Poly Seat, Mesh Back Sled Base Chair (O4PSMB)



Poly Seat, Poly Back Sled Base Chair (04PSPB)



Transport Dolly (O4DA.BL)

Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	32"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	16-3/4"
Stacking on dolly					
Overall width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"	22-3/8"	22-3/8"	
Overall depth	38-1/4"	38-1/4"	38-1/4"	38-1/4"	
Quantity/height	38 Chairs/80" High	38 Chairs/80" High	38 Chairs/80" High	38 Chairs/80" High	
Stacking on floor					
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the polyback models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

Glides

Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and can come with or without integral ganging clips. Glides are stone grey.

Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder

coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

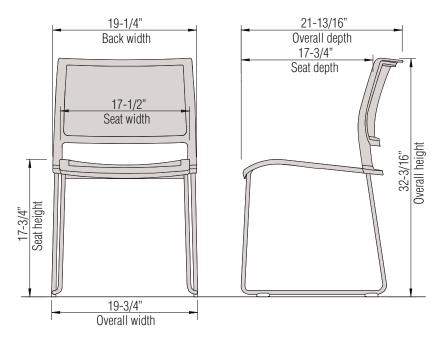
Transport Dolly

Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

Desian

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.





Dimensions are the same for all mesh/poly combination chairs.

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting Opt4® General Information



Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Stool (04SMSMB)



Mesh Seat, Poly Back Stool (O4SMSPB)



Poly Seat, Mesh Back Stool (O4SPSMB)



Poly Seat, Poly Back Stool (O4SPSPB)



Transport Dolly (04SD.BL)

Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	23"	23"	23"	23"	25-5/8"
Height	42"	42"	42"	42"	14"
Height on dolly	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D				
Height on floor	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the polyback models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

Glides

Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and can come with or without integral ganging clips. Glides are stone grey.

Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder

coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

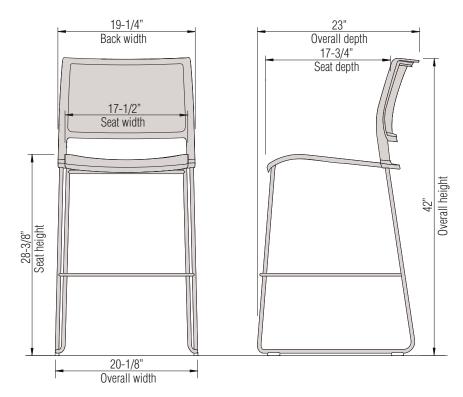
Transport Dolly

Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

Desian

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.





Dimensions are the same for all mesh/poly combination chairs.

			MODEL NUM	BER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Four-Leg Armless Chair	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	04LNAMSMB					12.0#	
	Stacking								
OPT4L									
	Four-Leg Armless Chair • Stacking	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	04LNAMSPB		NFR			12.0#	
OPT4L									
	Four-Leg Armless Chair • Stacking	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	04LNAPSMB		NFR			12.0#	
OPT4L									
	Four-Leg Armless Chair • Stacking	Poly Seat, Poly Back	04LNAPSPB		NFR			12.0#	
0PT4L									
			A	3	Θ	O	(3		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/

• Select poly and/or mesh seat and back

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

- Black glide - Stone Grey glide

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only.)



Delivered Pricing
\$ 357
\$ 323
\$ 323
\$ 280

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting Opt4®

			MODEL NUMB	rn.				
			MODEL NUMB	EK	1			
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back, Casters	04LNAMSMBC					13.0#
	 Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring compo- 							
	nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and							
	to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair							
	Stacking on dollies NOT recommended							
99								
90								
OPT4L								
	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters • Stacking. Caution should be excercised	Mesh Seat, Poly Back, Casters	04LNAMSPBC		NFR			13.0#
	to prevent casters from marring compo-							
	nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung							
	up" underneath the seat of the chair							
	Stacking on dollies NOT recommended							
9								
90								
OPT4L							_	
	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters • Stacking. Caution should be excercised	Poly Seat, Mesh Back, Casters	04LNAPSMBC		NFR			13.0#
	to prevent casters from marring compo-							
	nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung							
	up" underneath the seat of the chair							
	Stacking on dollies NOT recommended							
8 0 8 0								
3								
OPT4L	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	Poly Seat, Poly Back, Casters	04LNAPSPBC		NFR			13.0#
	Stacking. Caution should be excercised	1 dly Seat, i dly Dack, Gastels	04LIVAL SI BC		INITY			13.0#
	to prevent casters from marring compo- nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and							
	to prevent casters from becoming "hung							
	up" underneath the seat of the chairStacking on dollies NOT recommended							
	Stacking on dollies NOT recommended							
w w								
OPT4L								
OI I TE			A	•	•	•	3	
			49	U	J	ש	U	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only).

FR - Compliance to TB 133

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

• Select poly and/or mesh seat and back

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- Soft wheel casters

- Carpet casters

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only.)



Delivered
Pricing
\$ 393
\$ 359
\$ 359
\$ 316

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting Opt4®

			MODEL NUMBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Armchair	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	04LWAMSMB					12.0#
	Stacking							
0PT4L								
	Four-Leg Armchair • Stacking	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	04LWAMSPB		NFR			12.0#
OPT4L								
	Four-Leg Armchair • Stacking	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	04LWAPSMB		NFR			12.0#
OPT4L								
	Four-Leg Armchair • Stacking	Poly Seat, Poly Back	04LWAPSPB		NFR			12.0#
OPT4L								
			•	3	Θ	O	Э	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/

mesh back model only).

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

DSelect poly and/or mesh seat and back

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

GBL - Black - Stone Grey glide GSG

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only.)



Delivered Pricing	
Pricing N/A	
IVA	
N/A	
IW/A	
N/A	
N/A	

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting Opt4®

			MODEL NUMBER					
			Basic	Frame	Fire	Seat & Back	Caster	
	MODEL	Features	Model	Color	Code	Color	Туре	
	Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back, Casters	04LWAMSMBC					
OPT4L		M 10 1 D 1 D 1 O 1	0.4114/44400000		NED			
	Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Mesh Seat, Poly Back, Casters	04LWAMSPBC		NFR			
OPT4L	Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	Poly Seat, Mesh Back, Casters	04LWAPSMBC		NFR			
	Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Puly Seat, Mesti Daux, Casters	U4LWAF5WIDG		INFR			
OPT4L								
	Four-Leg Armchair with Casters Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Poly Seat, Poly Back, Casters	04LWAPSPBC		NFR			
OPT4L								
			A	3	•	0	(3	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only).

 FR - Compliance to TB 133

 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

• Select poly and/or mesh seat and back

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select caster option.

- Soft wheel casters

- Carpet casters

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only.)



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	
13.0#	N/A	
13.0#	N/A	
10.0#	14/71	
13.0#	N/A	
13.0#	N/A	

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

			MODEL NUMBER					
			MODEL N	OMREK				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Sled Base Chair • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	04MSMB					11.0#
OPT4	Sled Base Chair • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	O4MSPB		NFR			11.0#
OPT4								
	Sled Base Chair Stacking Ganging	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	04PSMB		NFR			11.0#
OPT4								
	Sled Base Chair Stacking Ganging	Poly Seat, Poly Back	04PSPB		NFR			11.0#
OPT4								
			A	3	Θ	O	(3	-

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/

mesh back model only).

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133

Select poly and/or mesh seat and back

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

- Ganging glides NG - Non-ganging glides

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only.)



•	
Delivered	
Pricing	
Thomas	
\$ 317	
\$ 269	
\$ 269	
\$ 209	
\$ 210	_
Ψ 2.10	

INFORMATION

Cartoning 4 chairs per carton

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting Opt4® Cafe Stools

			MODEL NI	IMPED				
			MODEL NU	INIREK				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Cafe Stool	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	04SMSMB					18.0#
	StackingGanging							
OPT4S								
	Cafe Stool • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	04SMSPB		NFR			18.0#
OPT4S								
-			A	•	•	•	•	
			•	•		0	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only).

 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

 FR - Compliance to TB 133

Select poly and/or mesh seat and back

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

- Ganging glides - Non-ganging glides NG

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time.



Stack/Nesting
Opt4® Cafe Stools

Delivered Pricing

\$ 447

\$ 399

INFORMATION

Cartoning 2 stools per carton

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting Opt4® Cafe Stools

			MODEL N	UMBER				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Cafe Stool • Stacking • Ganging	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	04SPSMB		NFR			18.0#
OPT4S	Cafe Stool	Poly Seat, Poly Back	04SPSPB		NFR			18.0#
	• Stacking • Ganging	Toly Seat, Foly Back	0431318		INITY			10.07
OPT4S			A	B	•	0	(3	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/

mesh back model only).

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

• Select poly and/or mesh seat and back

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

- Ganging glides - Non-ganging glides NG

INFORMATION

Cartoning 2 stools per carton



Stack/Nesting
Opt4® Cafe Stools

Delivered Pricing

\$ 399

\$ 339

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting Opt4®

		MODEL NUMBER	
			Approx.
	MODEL	Basic	Packaged
		Model	Weight
	Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chair	04LD.BL	30.0#
HRDPT	 Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel 		
	Black powder-coated finish		
	Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chair	04DA.BL	30.0#
\bigwedge	• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters;		
	two fixed, two swivel Black powder-coated finish		
	Black powder coated fillion		
HRDPT			
	Transport Dolly for Stool	04SD.BL	30.0#
HRDPT	 Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; 		
	two fixed, two swivel Black powder-coated finish		
	black powder-coated lillisti		



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- form:

 1. Quantity of each item.

 2. Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Stack/Nesting

Deli	ivered	
Pric		
\$	392	
Φ.	392	
φ	392	
\$	415	

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting Perry® General Information



Armless Stacking Chair (PRYU)



Stacking Armchair (PRYPA)



Armless Chair Dolly (PRY.D.BL)

Armchair Dolly (PRY.DA.BL)

Features				
Ganging	•			
Articulated backrest	•	•		
Polypropylene seat and back	•	•		
Upholstered seat and back	•	•		
Cushioned/upholstered seat and back	•	•		
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18-1/4"	18-1/4"		
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"		
Seat height	18"	18"		
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/2"	23-3/8"	22-1/2"	24"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	25-1/2"	25-1/2"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	22-1/2"	19-1/2"
Top of arm to floor		27"		
Stacking on Dolly				
Depth	36"	36"		
Maximum Stack Quantities and Height on Dolly				
Polypropylene seat	25 Chairs/79" High	12 Chairs/67" High	25 Chairs	12 Chairs
Upholstered seat, no cushion	25 Chairs/79" High	12 Chairs/67" High	25 Chairs	12 Chairs
Cushioned/upholstered seat	12 Chairs/60" High	12 Chairs/70" High	12 Chairs	12 Chairs
Stacking on Floor				
Width	20"	23-1/2"		
Depth	35"	35"		
Quantity/height	8 Chairs / 44" High	6 Chairs / 45" High		

SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic Chair Seats and Backrests

Injection-molded polypropylene. Seat is one piece screwed to frame. Backrest has two sections which form a snap-fit and are then screwed together. Chair seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames.

Upholstery

Covers front of seat and backrest.
Cushioned and upholstered models have 1/2" foam padding on seat and backrest.
Upholstered models without cushions have upholstery fastened to shell. The back panel of the backrest is not upholstered.

Chair Frame

Armless version has 7/16" o.d. solid steel rod welded into a one-piece unit. Armchair version has 7/16" o.d. steel rod and 5/8" steel tubing welded into a one-piece unit. Seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames. Bright duplex nickel-

chrome plated or painted finish.

Back Articulation

Articulation is achieved with a single-piece frame which flexes as the back pivots around its upper and lower crossbars.

The seat is hung from the lower back so that the user's weight perfectly counterbalances the tilting pressure of the upper back.

Polypropylene Arm

Injection-molded polypropylene. Two-piece arm is joined by screws to encapsulate the frame. Arm is integral to frame.

Stacking Bumpers

An integral part of the frame, the bumpers are welded to the lower front frame radius. Two scuff protectors will be glued to the rear crossbrace of the chair to prevent scuffing of seat wires when chairs are stacked.

Stacking

Stacking on dolly recommended.

Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

Tablet Arm

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged for easy access. Resin core tablet; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame. Chairs are nonstacking with tablet arm. Not for use with powder-coated frames. Field-installable. Seating clearance is 16-1/4". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide. An oversized tablet arm is also available. Tablet is 20-1/2" long and 17" wide.

Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto surface. Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two swivel, two fixed. Black powder-coated finish.

Ganging

Wire loop ganging devide. 5/16" steel rod is

bent and welded to chair frame. Factoryinstalled only. Avilable only on armless stack chairs with chrome frames.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and ProductionRequirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.

Test samples must be sent to:



Stack/Nesting Perry® General Information



Tablet Arm



Ganging Device

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request the Special Cost Request.

Designed by Charles O. Perry.

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting Perry®

			MODEL	. NUMBE	R				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Armless Stack Chair	Polypropylene	PRYP						23.0#
	 Articulating backrest movement is governed by weight of the user to provide 	Upholstered	PRYU						24.0#
	proper support	Cushioned/Upholstered	PRYC						24.0#
	Polypropylene seat and back								
	 Upholstered models have fabric glued to seat and backrest 								
	Cushioned and upholstered models have								
	foam pad and upholstery								
PRYP	Back panel of backrest on upholstered								
PRYU	models is polypropylene. It is not upholstered								
PRYC									
	Stack Armchair	Polypropylene	PRYPA						24.0#
	 Articulating backrest movement is governed by weight of the user to provide 	Upholstered	PRYUA						25.0#
	proper support	Cushioned/Upholstered	PRYCA						25.0#
	Polypropylene seat and back								
	 Upholstered models have fabric glued to seat and backrest 								
	Cushioned and upholstered models have								
	foam pad and upholstery								
	 Back panel of backrest on upholstered models is polypropylene. It is not 								
PRYPA	upholstered								
PRYUA	 Polypropylene armrests match seat and 								
PRYCA	 backrest A GLIDE MUST BE SELECTED 								
	A GLIDE MOST DE SELECTED								
			A	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	•	0	(3	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect glide option.

- No glides - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5 NG NS - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5 - Stainless steel glides; add \$5 - Ganging, no glides (only on chrome frame); add \$56

- Ganging, polycarbonate glides (only on chrome frame); add \$61 - Ganging, PVC non-skid glides (only on chrome frame); add \$61

WS - Ganging, stainless steel glides (only on chrome frame); add \$61

Ganging option not available on the armchair.

Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. When specifying an upholstered chair, a backrest backpanel color must be specified.

Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Stack/Nesting Perry®

Delivered Prici Unupholstered		Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 263								
N/A	431	465	487	486	496	537	549	582
N/A	547	584	608	605	615	653	672	701

\$ 352								
N/A	522	557	582	577	588	627	645	673
N/A	642	679	701	699	710	748	763	792

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-

ant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$29 Model=Upholstered and Cushioned/Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$82

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. UpholsteryC.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting

			MODEL NUMBER	}		
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Tablet Arm Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Transport Dolly	Armless Chairs	PRY.D.BL		30.0#	
	5" Casters: two fixed, two swivelBlack enamel finish	Armchair	PRY.DA.BL		30.0#	
•						
HRDPT						
	Tablet Arm	Left Hand	PRYTARM/STD/L		6.0#	
	Chrome finishLaminate surface	Right Hand	PRYTARM/STD/R		6.0#	
\searrow	Only available on armless models					
U PRYT	20-5/8" long x 12" wideNONSTACKING					
	Field installable					
	Oversized Tablet Arm	Left Hand	PRYTARM/0VS/L		8.0#	
	Chrome finishLaminate surface	Right Hand	PRYTARM/OVS/R		8.0#	
	Only available on armless models					
	• 17" wide x 20-1/2" deep					
U	 NONSTACKING 					
PRYT	Field installable					
			A	B		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Stack/Nesting Perry®

Deliv	ivered
Prici	ing
\$	435
	435
	179
	179
	234
	234

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs General Information



Four-Leg Stacking Chair (PSLNAP)



Four-Leg Flex Arm Stacking Chair (PSLFAP)



Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (PSLTARP)

		,	,
Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		•
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"
Seat height	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Back width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Back height	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	19-1/2"	23-1/2"	21-3/4"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	26-1/4"
Height	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	25-1/2"
Ganging on center	19-3/4"		19-3/4"
Stacking on Dolly			
Upholstered chairs quantity/height	8 Chairs/61" High	8 Chairs/61" High	5 Chairs/65" High
Poly chairs quantity/height	10 Chairs/64" High	10 Chairs/64" High	5 Chairs/63" High
Floor space	22" x 35"	22-1/2" x 35"	23" x 35"
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/floor space	5 Chairs/20" x 27"	5 Chairs/21-3/4" x 27"	4 Chairs/23" x 27"
		HILL	

SPECIFICATIONS

Ganging Device

Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compoundcurved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest edges have an integral channel into which upholstery is secured. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Upholstery covers 1/2" foam on the backrest and 3/4" on the seat.

Molded plastic seat liner covers the seat underside, anchors the ganging devices, and has integral bumpers for stacking chairs. Seat liner matches the seat and back color. The back tilf is 15°.

Lever Mechanism

Two hidden lever mechanisms which respond to user's weight, are located in the seat. Each has a double cam action. The rear cam is tied to the back structure and is set in motion when the occupant leans back. This, in turn, through a spring linkage, activates the front cam at a slightly different

ratio (1-1/2" to 1"). The mechanisms consist of stamped steel frame and levers, a steel spring and molded Delvin and nylon components. It is calibrated at the factory and needs no further adjustment.

Sled Base Glides

Four-Leg Chair Frame

The frame consists of two "U"-shaped leg sections, one front and one rear. These are 1" o.d., 14-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by the backrest supports. When specifying a glide for the Piretti Four-Leg Stack Chair, the glide will be monochromatic with the frame.

Sled Base Frame

Frames are one continuous segment of 5/8" o.d., 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by backrest supports. Carpet, nonmarring hard floor glides and stainless steel glides

are optional.

Bookrack

Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame; powder-coated finish. May be field-installed; requires attaching with eight screws.

Bookrack

Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Tablet Arm

Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. Tablet edge is painted black. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Standard tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide. Oversized tablet is 22-1/2" long and 15-3/4" wide.

Flex Arm

Fiberglass reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Hinge pin is welded to backrest support and bolted to underside of seat. Arm attachments are not field-installable. Plastic armcap is field-installable. Flex arm is available in black only.

Four-Leg Carpet Glide

Sled Base Chair Steel Guide

Stainless steel. Fixed in position by mechanical fastener.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5"casters: two fixed, two swivel. Black powder-coated finish.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.



Stack/Nesting Piretti Stack Chairs General Information



Sled Base Stacking Chair (PSSNAP)



Sled Base Flex Armchair (PSSFAP)



Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair (PSSTARP)



Transport Dolly (MVP.BL)

Features				
Stackable	•			
Ganging	•		•	
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	
Seat height	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	
Back width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Back height	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/2"	23-1/4"	23-1/4"	22-1/2"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	26-1/4"	25-1/2"
Height	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	12"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	25-1/2"	
Ganging on center	19-3/4"		19-3/4" or 21"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Upholstered chairs quantity/height	8 Chairs/60" High			
Poly chairs quantity/height	10 Chairs/65" High			
Floor space	22" x 35"			
Stacking on Floor				
Quantity/floor space	5 Chairs/20" x 27"			

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4" yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

			MODEL NU	JMBER		MODEL NUMBER							
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Glide Option				
	Four-Leg Stack Chair	Polypropylene	PSLNAP										
	 Backrest tilt tension varies automati- cally based on occupant weight and is 	Upholstered	PSLNAU										
	governed by the seat lever mechanism												
	Spring-loaded ganging device concealed												
/ / /	under the seat • 19-3/4" on center ganging												
	19-5/4 on center ganging												
PSLP													
PSLU	Faur I au Flau Aum Otli Ot-in	Delumenulenc	DOL FAD										
	Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair Backrest tilt tension varies automati-	Polypropylene	PSLFAP PSLFAU										
h h	cally based on occupant weight and is	Upholstered	PSLFAU										
	governed by the seat lever mechanism												
	GANGING NOT AVAILABLE												
<i>l</i>													
u °													
PSLP													
PSLU													
	Four-Leg Stack Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSLTALP										
	Backrest tilt tension varies automati-	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSLTALU										
	cally based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism	Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSLTARP										
	 Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic 	Upholstered, Right Hand	PSLTARU										
/ / /	laminate flips up for easy entry												
1	 Tablet arm is 12-3/4" wide by 19-1/2" deep 												
•	• 19-3/4" on center ganging												
PSLP													
PSLU													
	Four-Leg Stack Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSLOTALP										
	Backrest tilt tension varies automati-	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSLOTALU										
	cally based on occupant weight and is	Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSLOTARP										
	governed by the seat lever mechanism	Upholstered, Right Hand	PSLOTARU										
/ / /	 Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry 												
	Tablet arm is 15-3/4" wide by 22-1/2"												
PSLP	deep												
PSLU	• 19-3/4" on center ganging												
. 020			_		•								
			A	$oldsymbol{\mathbf{B}}$	$\mathbf{\Theta}$	O	(3)	(3)	œ				

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect glide option.
CRD - Nickel-plated steel glides CRD

- Plastic glides



Approx. Packaged Weight	Prid	ivered cing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
26.0#	\$	366									p
27.0#		N/A	617	673	684	684	627	638	666	698	723
28.0#	\$	551									
29.0#	Ψ	N/A	808	919	934	934	829	840	905	961	1017
21.0#	\$	C1.4									
31.0# 33.0#	\$	614 N/A	871	979	1002	1002	895	906	971	1023	1079
31.0#		614	071	979	1002	1002	090	900	971	1023	1079
33.0#		N/A	871	979	1002	1002	895	906	971	1023	1079
00.0%			0	0.0	1002	.002	000	000	0	.020	
31.0#	\$	656									
33.0#		N/A	912	1018	1040	1040	936	948	1011	1064	1121
31.0#		656	0.10	1010	1010	4040	000	0.40	4044	1004	1101
33.0#		N/A	912	1018	1040	1040	936	948	1011	1064	1121

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety CodeFor California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$20 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$121

Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number. List price upcharge is \$8

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NU	MODEL NUMBER							
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Glide Option		
	Sled Base Stack Chair	Polypropylene	PSSNAP								
	 Backrest tilt tension varies automati- cally based on occupant weight and is 	Upholstered	PSSNAU								
	governed by the seat lever mechanism										
	Spring-loaded ganging device concealed										
	under the seat • 19-3/4" on center ganging										
PSSP											
PSSU											
	Sled Base Flex Arm Chair	Polypropylene	PSSFAP								
	 Backrest tilt tension varies automati- cally based on occupant weight and is 	Upholstered	PSSFAU								
	governed by the seat lever mechanism										
	 NONSTACKING 										
PSSP											
PSSU											
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSSTALP								
	Backrest tilt tension varies automati- celly based on accurant weight and is	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSSTALU								
	cally based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism	Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSSTARP								
	 Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic 	Upholstered, Right Hand	PSSTARU								
/ \	laminate flips up for easy entry • Tablet arm is 12-3/4"W by 19-1/2" D										
	NONSTACKING										
DOOD											
PSSP PSSU											
. 555	Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSSOTALP								
	 Backrest tilt tension varies automatically 	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSSOTALU								
	based on occupant weightTablet arm surface in high-density plastic	Dalunranulana Dight Hand	PSSOTARP								
	laminate flips up for easy entry	Upholstered, Right Hand	PSS0TARU								
/ / /	 Tablet arm is 15-3/4"W by 22-1/2"D NONSTACKING 										
	- NUNDALACKING										
PSSP PSSU											
. 555			A	B	•	•	3	3	G		
			W	U	•	ש	U	U	ড		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133 FR

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect glide option.

- No glides - Clear plastic NGL GLD - Mar-resistant white plastic GNM

SSG - Stainless steel; add \$19



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pri	livered cing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
26.0#	\$	366									
27.0#		N/A	617	729	751	751	649	660	716	778	833
28.0#	\$	551									
29.0#	Ψ	N/A	808	862	873	873	815	825	856	885	915
20.0#		14/71	000	002	0.0	0.0	010	020	000	000	010
31.0#	\$	614									
33.0#		N/A	871	979	1002	1002	895	906	971	1023	1079
31.0#		614	074	070	1000	1000	205	000	074	1000	1070
33.0#		N/A	871	979	1002	1002	895	906	971	1023	1079
31.0#	\$	656									
33.0#		N/A	912	1018	1040	1040	936	948	1011	1064	1121
31.0#		656									
33.0#		N/A	912	1018	1040	1040	936	948	1011	1064	1121

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety CodeFor California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$20 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$121

Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number. List price upcharge is \$8

For bookrack, add "/BR" to end of the model number. List price upcharge is \$59

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NUMBER			
	MODEL	Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight		
	Bookrack	87.7844	4.0#		
HRDPT	Welded wire frameNONSTACKING				
	• Field-installable - to order with chair,				
	see note below				
		10/22/	10.0%		
n A	Transport Dolly • 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel	MVP.BL	19.0#		
	o ductors. the initial, the entire				
<u> </u>					
HRDPT					
HRDPT	Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White • Mar-resistant, white plastic • For field-installation	53.8237.SET	0.1#		
	- 101 Held-Histaliation				
	Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear	53.8236.SET	0.1#		
HRDPT	Mar-resistant, clear plasticFor field-installation				
	Sled Base Chair Steel Glides	06.0448.SET	0.1#		
HRDPT	Stainless steelFor field-installation				
	Tot hold motanation				
		_			



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- form:

 1. Quantity of each item.

 2. Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Delivered Pricing
\$ 59
\$ 438
\$ 4
5 4
) 4
\$ 19

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture® General Information



Four-Leg Stacking Armchair (RAPWAUS)



Four-Leg Armless Stacking Chair (RAPNAP)



Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair (RAPWAUSWS)



Four-Leg Armchair with Casters (RAPWAUSC)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	
Field-replaceable seat and back pad	•	•	•	•
Poly, upholstered, or combination of both	•	•	•	•
Arms	•		•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Floor to back height	32"	32"	32"	32"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23-1/2"	20-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	23"	22"	24-1/2"	23"
Height	32"	32"	32"	32"
Top of arm to floor	26-1/2"			
Stacking on Dolly				
Width	23-1/2"	22-1/2"		
Depth	36"	36"		
Maximum quantity	10	10		
Stacking on Floor				
Maximum quantity	6	6	6	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs are 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Side members are 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. On the stools, the footring is 16-gauge tubular steel. For both chairs and stools, all joints are welded. Wallsaver frame has an angled rear leg. Caster-based frame has a curved front leg.

Armrests

Injection molded nylon. Armrests are attached to the backrest without fasteners. Arms are assembled over the backrest attachment tubes of the frame when the backrest is installed. The backrest is then locked in place using a patented "turn and lock" feature.

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene

Upholstered Seat and Back

Molded urethane foam is attached to the seatboard, which is injection molded polypropylene. Slab urethane foam is attached to the back board, which is injection molded polypropylene. The boards are attached to the seat and back using four 10-24 x 3/8" truss head screws. Seat screws are not exposed. Backrest screws are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Casters

Carpet casters available in black finish only.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Tablet

Tablet measures 20-5/8 x 12" Transport Dolly Tubular steel frame, black powdercoated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and **Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs**

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and ProductionRequirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for any upholstery model must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.



Stack/Nesting Rapture® General Information







Armless Cafe Stool (SRAPNAP)

Features		
Stackable		
Field-replaceable seat and back pad	•	•
Poly, upholstered, or combination of both	•	•
Arms	•	
General Dimensions		
Seat width	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	17"	17"
Seat height	30"	30"
Floor to back height	44"	44"
Floor to top of arm height	38-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions		
Width	23-1/2"	20-1/2"
Depth	23"	22"
Height	44"	44"

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

			MODEL NI	INADED					
			MODEL NU	IMBEK	I	I	I	I	
			Basic	Frama	Seat & Back	Glide	Fire	Unholotoni	Approx.
	MODEL	Features	Model	Frame Color	Color	Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Armless Chair	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAP						19.0#
)	 Poly, upholstered, or combination of both 	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUS						22.0#
	Field-replaceable seat & back pad	Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUB						23.0#
	 Stackable 								
j									
RAPP									
RAPU		5 . 6 . 75 .	D.4.D.4.4.D			_			24.27
	Four-Leg Armchair • Poly, upholstered, or combination of	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAP						21.0#
	both	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUS						23.0#
	Arm version	Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUB						24.0#
	Field-replaceable seat & back padStackable								
	- Glackabic								
Ų									
RAPP									
RAPU									
	Dolly		RAPD.BL						32.0#
	 Accommodates up to 10 chairs 		-						
	 Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel 								
	Black powder-coated finish								
•	•								
HRDPT									
			A	3	G	0	(3	(3	
			_	_	_	_	_	_	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select glide option.

- Plastic glides - Steel glides

Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013 NFR

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 275										
N/A	333	339	340	333	340	349	386	404	422	435
N/A	378	404	406	378	406	419	456	482	507	529
\$ 294										
N/A	349	358	359	349	359	369	406	424	438	456
N/A	397	425	427	397	427	444	481	501	526	550
\$ 419										

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-ant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Poly Seat/Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$32 Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$93 Model=Uph Seat/Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$104

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NU	MBER						
		Basic	Frame	Seat & Back	Glide	Laminate	Fire	Upholstery	Approx. Packaged
	Features	Model	Color	Color	Option	Color	Code	Color	Weight
	Right Tablet, Poly Seat/Back	RAPTARP							21.0#
	Right Tablet, Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPTARUS							24.0#
	Right Tablet, Uph Seat/Back	RAPTARUB							25.0#
IJ									
RAPP									
RAPU									
Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Right Hand)									
 Poly, upholstered, or combination of 									
both									
Field-replaceable seat & back padNONSTACKING									
NONOTALINA	Left Tablet, Poly Seat/Back	RAPTALP							21.0#
	Left Tablet, Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPTALUS							24.0#
	Left Tablet, Uph Seat/Back	RAPTALUB							25.0#
RAPP									
RAPU									
Farm Law Tablet Arm Obein (1, 2011, 1)									
Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Left Hand)									
		A	3	Θ	0	(3	3	Ф	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select glide option.

- Plastic glides - Steel glides

Select tablet arm laminate. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L."



Prio	ivered sing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$	460										
	N/A	520	526	527	520	527	537	574	592	608	625
	N/A	563	590	592	563	592	605	642	666	695	715

	\$ 460										
N/A 563 590 592 563 592 605 642 666 695 715	N/A	520	526	527	520	527	537	574	592	608	625
14/11 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	N/A	563	590	592	563	592	605	642	666	695	715

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-ant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Poly Seat/Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$32 Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$93 Model=Uph Seat/Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$104

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NUM	BER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAPWS						19.0#
	 Poly, upholstered, or combination of both 	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUSWS						22.0#
	Field-replaceable seat & back pad	Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUBWS						23.0#
	Stackable								
// //	 Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting 								
u U	wall surface								
g	man surrass								
RAPP									
RAPU									
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAPWS						21.0#
	 Poly, upholstered, or combination of both 	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUSWS						23.0#
	Field-replaceable seat & back pad	Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUBWS						24.0#
	Stackable								
	Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall								
ı j	preventing chair back from contacting wall surface								
	wan ouridoo								
RAPP									
RAPU									
			A	B	Θ	0	(3	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select glide option.

- Plastic glides - Steel glides

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133 FR

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric				
Unupholstered	1 & C.O.M.	2	3	C.O.V.	2V	Group P0	Group P1	Group P2	Group P3	Group P4
\$ 308										
N/A	367	373	374	367	374	385	422	438	456	471
N/A	412	437	438	412	438	453	490	517	542	563
\$ 328										
N/A	385	392	393	385	393	401	438	457	473	490
N/A	431	458	461	431	461	479	516	537	559	585

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-ant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Poly Seat/Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$32 Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$93 Model=Uph Seat/Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$104

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NUI	MBER				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAPC					19.0#
	 Poly, upholstered, or combination of 	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUSC					22.0#
	bothField-replaceable seat & back pad	Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUBC					23.0#
	Stacking. Caution should be exercised	•						
	to prevent casters from marring compo-							
d d d	nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung							
OB OB	up" underneath the seat of the chair							
	below							
RAPP	 Stackable on dollies is NOT recommended 							
APU	mended							
	Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAPC					21.0#
	 Poly, upholstered, or combination of both 	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUSC					23.0#
	Arm version	Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUBC					24.0#
	 Field-replaceable seat & back pad 							
	Stacking. Caution should be exercised to provent sectors from marring company							
	to prevent casters from marring compo- nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and							
OB OB	to prevent casters from becoming "hung							
-	up" underneath the seat of the chair							
APP	below • Stackable on dollies is NOT recom-							
APU	mended							
			A	ß	•	0	(3	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133

BSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 378										
N/A	434	441	445	434	445	452	489	510	524	540
N/A	482	510	511	482	511	522	559	585	611	633
\$ 397										
N/A	454	461	462	454	462	474	511	527	544	559
N/A	500	528	530	500	530	546	584	605	630	655

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-

ant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$32
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$93
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added List Price=\$104

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting Rapture® Cafe Stools

			MODEL NU	MRFK			ı		
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	Poly Seat/Back	SRAPNAP						29.0#
)	 Poly, upholstered, or combination of both 	Uph Seat/Poly Back	SRAPNAPB						31.0#
	Field-replaceable seat & back pad	Uph Seat/Back	SRAPNAUB						33.0#
	Tiola replaceable coat a such pau								
ا ا									
SRAPP									
SRAPU									
	Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms	Poly Seat/Back	SRAPWAP						31.0#
	 Poly, upholstered, or combination of both 	Uph Seat/Poly Back	SRAPWAPB						33.0#
	Arm version	Uph Seat/Back	SRAPWAUB						35.0#
	 Field-replaceable seat & back pad 								
SRAPP									
SRAPU									
			A	B	•	0	(3	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

- Plastic glides

- Steel glides

Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stack/Nesting Rapture® Cafe Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 602										
N/A	661	667	668	661	668	679	716	739	753	768
N/A	709	741	742	709	742	752	789	815	843	865
\$ 623										
N/A	681	688	691	681	691	703	741	755	773	789
N/A	727	756	759	727	759	773	810	836	862	886

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-ant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Poly Seat/Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$32 Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$93 Model=Uph Seat/Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$104

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting

Silhouette® General Information











Tubular Steel Armchair (SILUFA)

Armless Tubular Steel Chair (SILNA)

Cast Aluminum Frame Armchair (SIGUFA)

Armless Cast Aluminum Frame Chair (SIGNA)

Transport Dolly (SILD)

	(OLOTA)	(SILNA)	(SIGUFA)	(SIGNA)	(GILD)
Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	•	•	
Nylon seat and back	•	•	•	•	
Nylon arms	•				
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	16"	16"	16"	16"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	24"	18-1/4"	24"	18-1/4"	35"
Depth	20"	20"	20"	20"	33"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	48"
Arms to floor	27"		27"		
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	25"	25"	25"	25"	
Overall depth	39"	39"	39"	39"	
Quantity/height	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High	
Stacking on Floor					
Width	24"	20"	24"	20"	
Depth	30"	30"	30"	30"	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Chair Frame

Frame of 3/4" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Two leg frames are joined by means of "U"-shaped metal plates. Legs and side tubes are welded. Optional cast aluminum frame.

Stool Foot Ring

Footrest is 16mm solid steel rod wrapped around leg tubes and MIG welded top and bottom. Does not apply to cast aluminum frame.

Shel

One-piece, textured nylon with fiberglass reinforcement. Back of shell is ribbed to allow back flex.

Armrests

Nylon reinforced with fiberglass on tubular steel frame or cast aluminum on cast aluminum frame.

Tube Endcaps

Armless chair. Does not apply to cast aluminum frame.

Glides

Ball and socket joints to provide better leveling on any floor. Glides are available in black plastic or chromed steel. Ball and socket joint glides are not available on cast aluminum frame

Stacking Bumper

Plastic seat pan (black) for stacking support.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, bright nickel-chrome plating, or cast aluminum.

Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coat finish. Four 5" swivel wheels. Stacks 12 high.

Upholstered Seat

Seat is constructed of injection-molded

polypropylene with 3/4" polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws through T-nuts embedded in inner structure.

Upholstered Backrest

Back is constructed of injection-molded polypropylene with 3/8" polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws through T-nuts embedded in inner structure

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 204 West South St Bonduel, WI 54107

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specify-



Stack/Nesting Silhouette® General Information



Tubular Steel Cafe Stool with Arms (SSILUFA)



Armless Tubular Steel Cafe Stool (SSILNA)

Features		
Stackable		
Upholstered seat and back	•	•
Nylon seat and back	•	•
Nylon arms	•	
General Dimensions		
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	16"	16"
Seat height	29"	29"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	24"	18-1/4"
Depth	20"	20"
Height	43-1/2"	43-1/2"
Arms to floor	37"	

ing the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting Silhouette®

			MODEL	NUMBE	D					
			MODEL	NOMBE	n 					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armless	Nylon	SILNA							17.0#
	Chair	Upholstered	SILUNA							19.0#
SIL SILU										
\sim	Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armchair	Nylon	SILFA							19.0#
		Upholstered	SILUFA							21.0#
SIL SILU										
	Dolly • For tubular steel or cast aluminum frame		SILD							26.0#
WARZ										
HRDPT										
			A	B	0	D	(3	(3	(

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select armrest color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

GCH - Chromed steel glides - Black plastic glides GBL

Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."



Stack/Nesting Silhouette®

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 343										
N/A	506	539	540	506	540	535	545	584	615	652
\$ 391										
N/A	552	586	587	552	587	584	594	632	664	701
\$ 535										

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$79 Model=Nylon Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=N/C

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting

			MODEL NU	IMRFK	I	1				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	Unu	vered Pricing pholstered
	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless	Polished	SIGNA	PA				25.0#	\$	655
	Chair in Nylon (Plastic)	Powder Coat	SIGNAPC					25.0#		605
SIG										
	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair Upholstered		SIGUNA	PA				25.0#		N/A
	Ghair Ophoistereu	Powder Coat	SIGUNAPC					25.0#		N/A
SIGU										
-	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchai	r Polished	SIGFA	PA				30.0#	\$	796
	in Nylon (Plastic)	Powder Coat	SIGFAPC					30.0#	•	672
"	И									
SIG		r Polished	SIGUFA	PA				30.0#		N/A
	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchai Upholstered	Polistied Powder Coat	SIGUFA					30.0#		N/A
	Ophioistorea	rowder Goat	SIGULATO					30.0#		IV/A
/										
U										
SIGU										
			A	3	Θ	0	3			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013

BSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."



Stack/Nesting Silhouette®

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M. Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3

Delivered Pricing C.O.V. Delivered De Pricing Pri Vinyl Group Pa 2V Gro

Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0 Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4

\$ 802	\$ 834	\$ 835	\$ 802	\$ 835	\$ 832	\$ 843	\$ 881	\$ 915	\$ 949
746	778	779	746	779	777	787	824	856	891

\$	949	\$ 981	\$ 982	\$ 949	\$ 982	\$ 979	\$ 989	\$ 1026	\$ 1060	\$ 1096
	816	849	850	816	850	848	858	894	927	964

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$96
Model=Nylon
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=N/C

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class #175.

Stack/Nesting Silhouette® Cafe Stools

			MODEL N	NUMBER								
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight		
	Armless Cafe Stool	Nylon	SSILNA							30.0#		
	Stool does not stackTubular steel frame	Upholstered	SSILUNA							32.0#		
	Tubular Stool Hamo											
, ,												
Ŋ.												
SIL												
SILU												
\sim	Cafe Stool with Arms	Nylon	SSILFA							32.0#		
	Stool does not stackTubular steel frame	Upholstered	SSILUFA							34.0#		
	Tubular Stool Hams											
4 . 1												
8												
SIL												
SILU												
			A	3	•	O	(3	•	@			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select armrest color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Refer to the color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binders.
- Select glide option.

GCH - Chromed steel glides - Black plastic glides

Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 FR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 **G**Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."



Stack/Nesting Silhouette® Cafe Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 560										
N/A	722	756	757	722	757	752	763	802	833	870
\$ 608										
N/A	770	804	805	770	805	802	813	849	883	920

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$79 Model=Nylon Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=N/C

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting Strive® General Information













Armless Four-Leg	Four-Leg Cantilever	Four-L
Chair	Arm Chair	Arm
(SLNAU)	(SLCAP)	(SL

Four-Leg Tablet eg Loop.

Four-Leg Oversize

Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool - 23"

	Chair (SLNAU)	Arm Chair (SLCAP)	Arm Chair (SLLAU)	Arm Chair (SLTAPRH)	Tablet Arm Chair (SLOVTAURH)	or 29" Seat Height (SLSCAUB)
Features						
Stackable	•	•	•			•
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	23-1/2" / 29-1/2"
Tablet to chair back clearance				14"	14"	
Overall Dimensions						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"	24"	24"	25"
Depth	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	27-3/4"	31"	23-1/2" / 25"
Height	33"	33"	33"	33"	33"	39-1/4" / 45-1/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"	26-1/4"	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	32-1/2" / 38-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly						
Overall width	24"	25"	25"			
Overall depth - poly	40"	40"	40"			
Quantity/height - poly	15 Chairs/61" High	15 Chairs/62" High	15 Chairs/63" High			
Overall depth - upholstered	45"	45"	45"			
Quantity/height - upholstered	8 Chairs/50" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High			
Stacking on Floor						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"			25-7/8"
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"			28"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High			4 Chairs/48" or 54" High

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel and 7/16" diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armcaps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The armcaps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest

Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

Optional Upholstered Seat

Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Optional Upholstered Back

1/2" thick urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene back board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled back pad is attached to the back by means of fasteners which are exposed and are color matched to the

polypropylene.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickelchrome plating.

Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and

Four-Leg Cafe Stools

Four-leg models on glides are available in 23-1/2" and 29-1/2" seat heights. Stool-

height units are equipped with a reinforcing foot ring made of a 1/2" diameter wire ring, which is open in the back to allow stacking of armless and cantilever arm stools.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and **Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs** It is recommended that chairs to be stacked

be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample,



Features
Stackable

Flex back

General Dimensions

Seat width

Seat depth

add 1")

Overall Dimensions

Width

Depth

Height

Width

Depth

Arms to floor

Stacking on Floor

Quantity/height

Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back

Seat height (upholstered

Stack/Nesting Strive® General Information



Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool - 23" or 29" Seat Height (SLSNAU)

18"

18"

23-1/2" / 29-1/2"

25"

23-1/2" / 25"

39-1/4" / 45-1/4"

32-1/2" / 38-1/2"

25-7/8"

28"

4 Chairs/48" or 54" High



Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool - 23" or 29" Seat Height (SLSLAP)



20-3/4"

28-1/2"

4 Chairs/39" High

Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Arm Chair Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair Four-Leg Chair (SLNAU) (SLCAP) (SLLAU) 18" 18" 18" 18" 18" 18" 17-1/2" 17-1/2" 17-1/2" 20-3/4" 25" 25" 22-3/4" 22-3/4" 22-3/4" 33" 33" 33" 26-1/4" 26-1/4"

25"

28-1/2"

4 Chairs/39" High

and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

25"

28-1/2"

4 Chairs/39" High

Stack/Nesting Strive® General Information













Armii	ess r	our-Leg
Chair	with	Casters
(SLNA	PC)

Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters (SLCAUC)

Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters (SLLAUC)

Armless Sled Base Chair

Sled Base Cantilever
Arm Chair

Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair

	Chair with Casters (SLNAPC)	Arm Chair with Casters (SLCAUC)	(SLLAUC)	(SSNAP)	(SSCAU)	(SSTAPRH)
Features						
Stackable	•	•	•	•	•	
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance						14"
Overall Dimensions						
Width	21-1/4"	25"	25"	20-3/4"	25"	24"
Depth	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	27-3/4"
Height	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/2"	26-1/2"		26-1/2"	28-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly						
Width				24"	25"	
Depth - poly				48"	48"	
Quantity/height - poly				15 Chairs/64" High	15 Chairs/64" High	
Depth - upholstered				48"	48"	
Quantity/height - upholstered				8 Chairs/50" High	8 Chairs/50" High	
Stacking on Floor						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"	20-3/4"	25"	
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel and 7/16" diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

Arms

Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armcaps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The armcaps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest

Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

Optional Upholstered Seat Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Optional Upholstered Back

1/2" thick urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene back board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled back pad is attached to the back by means of fasteners which are exposed and are color matched to the

polypropylene.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Casters

Four-leg chairs may be ordered with carpet casters or hard floor casters instead of glides (does not apply to cafe stools). Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic and are available in black only.

Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and

plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.



Stack/Nesting Strive® General Information



Transport Dolly (SCDA.BL)

Overall Dimensions	
Width	24"
Depth	29"
Height	16-1/2"

Test samples must be sent to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

			MODEL N	IIMDED					
			MODELN	UNIDER					
					Seat &				
			Basic	Frame	Back	Caster	Glide	Fire	Upholstery
	MODEL	Features	Model	Color	Color	Type	Option	Code	Color
	Four-Leg Armless Chair	Polypropylene	SLNAP						
	Flex back Stacking	Upholstered Seat	SLNAU						
	 Stacking 	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNAUB						
U									
SLP									
SLU									
SLUB									
	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	Polypropylene, Casters	SLNAPC						
	Flex back Continue books by the second of the sec	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLNAUC						
	 Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring compo- 	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLNAUBC						
	nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and								
	to prevent casters from becoming "hung								
de de	up" underneath the seat of the chair								
da da	 Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended 								
SLP									
SLU									
SLUB									
			_	_	_	•		-	•
			A	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	•	0	•	•	œ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect casters.

- Carpet casters - Hard floor casters

Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides - Steel glides

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	\$ 191										
23.0#	N/A	252	280	293	252	293	290	328	348	369	387
23.0#	N/A	305	333	345	305	345	344	381	400	422	439

26.0#	\$ 228										
29.0#	N/A	289	317	330	289	330	330	367	387	408	425
29.0#	N/A	342	369	383	342	383	382	419	439	458	478

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufac-

The above seating products can be maintactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NUI	MBER							
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Upholstered Seat	SLNATSU								23.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNATSUB								23.0#
SLTS SLBTS										
Four-Leg Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat										
Flex backStacking										
	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLNATSUC								29.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLNATSUBC								29.0#
SLTS										
SLBTS										
Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat										
Flex backStacking. Caution should be excer-										
cised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric,										
etc., and to prevent casters from										
becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair Stacking on dollies is NOT recom-										
mended						•			•	
		A	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	•	O	(3	•	(•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect top stitch color.

BLTS - Black WHTS - White

Select casters.

- Carpet casters

- Hard floor casters

Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides - Steel glides

GSelect fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-

NFR 2013

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1

\$ 369

422

\$ 408 458

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

MODEL NUMBER Seat & Frame Back Caster Glide Fire Basic Upholstery Model MODEL **Features** Color Color Type Option Code Color Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair Polypropylene SLCAP ПП П Flex back **Upholstered Seat** SLCAU Stacking Upholstered Seat/Back **SLCAUB** $\Box\Box$ SLP SLU SLUB SLCAPC Polypropylene, Casters Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Uph. Seat, Casters SLCAUC · Flex back Uph. Seat/Back, Casters SLCAUBC Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair · Stacking on dollies is NOT recommend-SLP ed SLU SLUB A 0 0 0 **3 3** 0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select casters.

C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters

Select glide option.

Plastic glides
Steel glides

Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Prid	ivered cing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
23.0#	\$	249										
26.0#		N/A	310	339	349	310	349	349	386	406	426	445
26.0#		N/A	362	390	401	362	401	401	438	457	479	496
28.0#	\$	285										
31.0#		N/A	347	375	388	347	388	387	424	445	465	483
31.0#		N/A	399	427	440	399	440	438	475	496	518	535

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufac-

Ine above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$10 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$68 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NU	MBER							
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Upholstered Seat	SLCATSU								26.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCATSUB								26.0#
SLTS SLBTS										
Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat										
Flex backStacking										
	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLCATSUC								31.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLCATSUBC								31.0#
SLTS										
SLBTS										
Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat										
Flex back Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring										
components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from										
becoming "hung up" underneath the										
seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies is NOT recom-										
Stacking on dollies is NOT recom- mended										
		A	B	Θ	O	3	(3	Ф	(

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect top stitch color.

BLTS - Black WHTS - White

Select casters.

- Carpet casters - Hard floor casters

Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides

- Steel glides

GSelect fire code.

- Compliance to TB 117-NFR

2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1

\$ 427

480

\$ 464 517

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufac-

The above seamy products can be maintactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL N	IUMBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
	Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair	Polypropylene	SLLAP						
	Flex backStacking	Upholstered Seat	SLLAU						
	Stacking	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLAUB						
U									
SLP									
SLU									
SLUB									
	Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters • Flex back	Polypropylene, Casters	SLLAPC						
	Stacking. Caution should be excercised	Upholstered Seat, Casters	SLLAUC						
	to prevent casters from marring compo-	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLLAUBC						
	nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and								
	to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair								
na ∭ ma	below								
	 Stacking on dollies is NOT recommend- 								
LP	ed								
SLU									
SLUB									
			A	3	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	0	(3	(3)	G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select casters.

- Carpet casters - Hard floor casters

Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides - Steel glides

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pri	livered cing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
25.0#	\$	261										
27.0#		N/A	321	349	363	321	363	362	399	419	438	456
27.0#		N/A	374	401	414	374	414	414	451	471	490	508

30.0#	\$ 299										
32.0#	N/A	359	388	401	359	401	399	436	456	479	494
32.0#	N/A	412	440	453	412	453	451	488	508	529	546

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufac-

Ine above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$10 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$68 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NU	MBER							
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Upholstered Seat	SLLATSU			0000					27.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLATSUB								27.0#
SLTS SLBTS										
Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat										
Flex backStacking										
	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLLATSUC								32.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLLATSUBC								32.0#
SLTS SLBTS										
Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters										
with Top Stitch on Seat										
Flex back Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below Stacking on dollies is NOT recom-										
mended		A	B	•	0	3	3	О	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect top stitch color.

BLTS - Black WHTS - White

Select casters.

- Carpet casters

- Hard floor casters

Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides - Steel glides

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-

2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1

\$ 439

491

\$ 478 528

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NUM	BER						
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SLTAPLH							
	Flex backNONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Right Hand	SLTAPRH							
	NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SLTAULH							
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SLTAURH							
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLTAUBLH							
" "		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLTAUBRH							
•										
SLP										
SLU										
SLUB										
	Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SLOVTAPLH							
	Oversized tabletFlex back	Polypropylene, Right Hand	SLOVTAPRH							
	NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SLOVTAULH							
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SLOVTAURH							
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLOVTAUBLH							
"		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLOVTAUBRH							
SLP										
SLU										
SLUB										
			A	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	•	0	(3	(3	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select glide option.

- Plastic glides - Steel glides

Select tablet arm color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstere	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade d 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
33.0#	\$ 369										
33.0#	369										
35.0#	N/A	431	457	471	431	471	470	507	527	546	565
35.0#	N/A	431	457	471	431	471	470	507	527	546	565
35.0#	N/A	483	510	523	483	523	522	559	579	599	616
35.0#	N/A	483	510	523	483	523	522	559	579	599	616
33.0#	\$ 431										
33.0#	431										
35.0#	N/A	491	580	593	491	593	593	630	650	668	688
35.0#	N/A	491	580	593	491	593	593	630	650	668	688
35.0#	N/A	543	632	645	543	645	645	682	701	720	741
35.0#	N/A	543	632	645	543	645	645	682	701	720	741

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufac-

Ine above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$10 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$68 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MACDEL MUMADE	·D							
		MODEL NUMBE	:K	<u> </u>				1		
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SLTATSULH								35.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SLTATSURH								35.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLTATSUBLH								35.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLTATSUBRH								35.0#
SLTS										
SLBTS										
Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat										
Flex backNONSTACKING										
	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SLOVTATSULH								35.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SLOVTATSURH								35.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLOVTATSUBLH								35.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLOVTATSUBRH								35.0#
SLTS										
SLBTS										
Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat										
Oversized tablet										
Flex backNONSTACKING										
		A	B	G	0	Э	3	G	0	I

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect top stitch color.

BLTS - Black WHTS - White

Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides

- Steel glides
- Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **G**Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 117-NFR 2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1

\$ 547

547

600

600

\$ 670

670

721

721

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NU	MRFR				
			MODEL NO	IIIDEII				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	Polypropylene	SLNAPWS			S		
	Flex back	Upholstered Seat	SLNAUWS			S		
	StackingWallsaver rear legs touch base of wall	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNAUBWS			S		
	preventing chair back from contacting							
/ /	wall surface							
<i>"</i> <i>"</i>								
U								
SLP								
SLU								
SLUB								
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair	Polypropylene	SLCAPWS			S		
	Flex backStacking	Upholstered Seat	SLCAUWS			S		
	Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCAUBWS			S		
	preventing chair back from contacting							
/ /	wall surface							
•								
SLP								
SLU								
SLUB			011.48146					
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair • Flex back	Polypropylene	SLLAPWS			S		
	 Stacking 	Upholstered Seat	SLLAUWS			S		
	Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLAUBWS			S		
	preventing chair back from contacting wall surface							
	wall surface							
l l								
CLD								
SLP								
SLU SLUB								
OLUD								
			A	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	O	•	(3)

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option. - Steel glides
- Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L."



A			Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Daliususd	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered
Approx. Packaged	Del	livered	Pricing Fabric Grade	Pricing Fabric Grade	Pricing Fabric Grade	Delivered Pricing	Pricing Vinyl Group	Pricing Pallas Fabric				
Weight		cing	1 & C.O.M.	2	3	C.O.V.	2V	Group P0	Group P1	Group P2	Group P3	Group P4
20.0#	\$	232										
23.0#		N/A	293	320	335	293	335	332	369	390	411	428
23.0#		N/A	345	373	386	345	386	385	422	441	462	481
23.0#	\$	289										
26.0#		N/A	350	379	391	350	391	390	427	448	468	486
26.0#		N/A	402	431	443	402	443	443	480	499	520	538
05.0"	_	000										
25.0#	\$	303	004	004	400	201	400	100	400	400	404	100
27.0#		N/A	364	391	403	364	403	402	439	460	481	496
27.0#		N/A	415	443	455	415	455	454	491	512	531	549

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$10 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$68 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NUM	BER						
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair with	Upholstered Seat	SLNATSUWS			0000	S			
	Top Stitch on Seat	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNATSUBWS				S			
	Flex backStacking									
	Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall									
	preventing chair back from contacting wall surface									
·										
SLTS										
SLBTS										
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair	Upholstered Seat	SLCATSUWS				-			
	with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCATSUBWS				S			
	Stacking									
	Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface									
U U U										
ų ,										
SLTS										
SLBTS	Four Los Wollower Loop Arm Chair with	Upholstered Seat	SLLATSUWS				S			
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLATSUBWS				-			
	Flex back									
	StackingWallsaver rear legs touch base of wall									
	preventing chair back from contacting									
u -	wall surface									
SLTS										
SLBTS										
			A	•	Θ	O	Э	3	О	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select top stitch color.

BLTS - Black
WHTS - White

Select glide option.

S - Steel g - Steel glides

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133

GSelect upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



	Delivered				
Approx.	Pricing				
Packaged	Pallas Fabric				
Approx. Packaged Weight	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1				
23.0#	\$ 410				
23.0#	461				
26.0#	\$ 468				
26.0#	520				
27.0#	\$ 481				
27.0#	531				

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufac-

The above seating products can be maintactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL	NUMBEF	3				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Sled Base Armless Chair	Polypropylene	SSNAP						22.0#
1==1	Flex backStacking	Upholstered Seat	SSNAU						25.0#
	Stacking	Upholstered Seat/Back	SSNAUB						25.0#
SSP									
SSU									
SSUB	Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair	Delumenulene	SSCAP						24.0#
	Flex back	Polypropylene	SSCAP						27.0#
	Stacking	Upholstered Seat							27.0#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSCAUB						27.0#
SSP									
SSU									
SSUB									
			A	B	Θ	0	•	•	1
			•	9	•	9	9	J	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- ©Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select glide option.

- No glides - Black plastic glides; add \$34 - Non-skid glides; add \$28 - Stainless steel glide; add \$29 GSS

Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



N/A

387

414

427

Stack/Nesting Strive® Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 217										
N/A	278	307	317	278	317	317	354	374	394	412
N/A	329	357	369	329	369	369	406	426	446	464
\$ 275										
N/A	337	363	375	337	375	374	411	432	452	470

427

425

462

484

503

522

387

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NU							
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Sled Base Armless Chair with Top Stitch	Upholstered Seat	SSNATSU							
	on Seat	Upholstered Seat/Back	SSNATSUB							
	Flex back Steelding									
	Stacking									
~										
SSTS										
SSBT										
	Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair with Top	Upholstered Seat	SSCATSU							
l <u> </u>	Stitch on Seat	Upholstered Seat/Back	SSCATSUB							
	Flex backStacking									
	• Stacking									
*										
SSTS										
SSBT										
			A	3	0	O	(3	(3	(

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select top stitch color.

BLTS - Black
WHTS - White

Select glide option.

NG - No glides - Black plastic glides; add \$34 GBL NS - Non-skid glides; add \$28 GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$29

Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013 **G**Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered
Approx. Pricing
Packaged Pallas Fabric
Weight Group P1

25.0# \$ 394

25.0# 446

27.0# \$ 451 27.0# 502

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

MODEL NUMBER Seat & **Tablet** Frame Back Glide Basic Arm Fire Upholstery MODEL **Features** Model Color Color Option Color Code Color Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair Polypropylene, Left Hand SSTAPLH · Flex back Polypropylene, Right Hand **SSTAPRH** NONSTACKING Uph. Seat, Left Hand SSTAULH Uph. Seat, Right Hand SSTAURH SSTAUBLH Upholstered Seat/Back Upholstered Seat/Back **SSTAUBRH** SSP SSU SSUB Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair **SSOVTAPLH** Polypropylene, Left Hand Oversized tablet Polypropylene, Right Hand **SSOVTAPRH** Flex back Uph. Seat, Left Hand **SSOVTAULH** NONSTACKING Uph. Seat, Right Hand **SSOVTAURH** Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand SSOVTAUBLH Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand SSOVTAUBRH SSP SSU SSUB A 0 0 0 **9 (3**) **(**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

NG - No glides
GBL - Black plastic glides; add \$34
NS - Non-skid glides; add \$28
GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$29

Select tablet arm color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L."



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered		Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	\$ 4	12										
31.0#	4	12										
33.0#	N/	/A	473	501	516	473	516	511	549	572	589	608
33.0#	N/	/A	473	501	516	473	516	511	549	572	589	608
33.0#	N/	/A	525	553	567	525	567	564	602	624	641	660
33.0#	N/	/A	525	553	567	525	567	564	602	624	641	660
31.0#	\$ 47	73										
31.0#	47	73										
33.0#	N/	/A	535	563	576	535	576	573	610	632	651	668
33.0#	N/	/A	535	563	576	535	576	573	610	632	651	668
33.0#	N/	/A	586	614	628	586	628	625	662	684	702	720
33.0#	N/	/A	586	614	628	586	628	625	662	684	702	720

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufac-

Ine above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$10 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$68 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

				Seat &	Тор		Tablet			Approx.
		Basic	Frame	Back	Stitch	Glide	Arm	Fire	Upholstery	Packaged
	Features	Model	Color	Color	Color	Option	Color	Code	Color	Weight
	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SSTALTSU								33.0#
h1	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SSTARTSU								33.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	SSTALTSUB								33.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	SSTARTSUB								33.0#
<u> </u>										
SSTS										
SSBT										
Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair with Top										
Stitch on Seat										
Flex backNONSTACKING										
NONSTACKING		0000/7470/11/1								00.0 "
	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SSOVTATSULH							00000	33.0#
h1	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SSOVTATSURH								33.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	SSOVTATSUBLH								33.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	SSOVTATSUBRH								33.0#
. ♥										
SSTS SSBT										
Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat										
Oversized tablet										
Flex back										
 NONSTACKING 										
		A	B	Θ	O	•	(3)	О	0	1
		•	•	•	•	9	•	•	w	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect top stitch color.

BLTS - Black WHTS - White

Select glide option.

NG - No glides - Black plastic glides; add \$34 GBL - Non-skid glides; add \$28 GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$29

Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 FR NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1

\$ 589

589

641

641

\$ 651

651

702

702

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

MODEL NUMBER Approx. Packaged Basic MODEL Model Weight SCDA.BL 31.0# Transport Dolly for 4-Leg and Sled Base Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel · Rugged weld tubular steel frame Black powder-coated finish **HRDPT** A

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Stack/Nesting Strive® Chairs

Delivered Pricing

\$ 420

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL N	UMBER					ı	
						Seat &				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	Polypropylene	SLSNAP							
	Flex backStacking	Upholstered Seat	SLSNAU							
	Two seat heights	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSNAUB							
SLSP										
SLSU										
SLSUB										
	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool	Polypropylene	SLSCAP							
	Flex backStacking	Upholstered Seat	SLSCAU							
	Two seat heights	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSCAUB							
	•									
SLSP										
SLSU										
SLSUB										
	Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool	Polypropylene	SLSLAP							
	Flex backNONSTACKING	Upholstered Seat	SLSLAU							
	Two seat heights	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSLAUB							
U										
SLSP										
SLSU										
SLSUB										
			A	B	Θ	0	•	G	Э	
			w	9	9	•	9	•	<u> </u>	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.

Select seat height.

23 - 23" Seat Height
29 - 29" Seat Height

Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides - Steel glides

Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pri Un	<u> </u>	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	\$	285										
33.0#		N/A	347	375	388	347	388	387	424	445	465	483
33.0#		N/A	399	427	440	399	440	438	475	496	518	535
33.0#	\$	344										
35.0#		N/A	404	433	446	404	446	445	482	501	522	540
35.0#		N/A	456	485	497	456	497	495	533	553	574	592
05.0%		050										
35.0#	\$	356	447	440	457	447	457	450	400	540	505	554
37.0#		N/A	417	446	457	417 470	457	456	493	516	535	551
37.0#		N/A	470	497	510	4/0	510	508	545	567	586	604

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NU	MBER							
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Uph. Color	
	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat Flex back Stacking Two seat heights	Upholstered Seat Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSNATSU SLSNATSUB								
SLSTS SLSBT											
	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat Flex back Stacking Two seat heights	Upholstered Seat Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSCATSUB SLSCATSUB								
SLSTS SLSBT											
	Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat Flex back NONSTACKING Two seat heights	Upholstered Seat Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSLATSUB SLSLATSUB								
SLSTS SLSBT											
OLODI			A	ß	•	O	3	3	Ф	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect seat height.

- 23" Seat Height - 29" Seat Height

Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select top stitch color.

BLTS - Black
WHTS - White

Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides - Steel glides

GSelect fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-

NFR 2013

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Annrov	Deli	ivered
Approx. Packaged	Pall	ang as Fabric
Approx. Packaged Weight	Gro	cing las Fabric oup P1
33.0#	\$	464
33.0#		517
35.0#	\$	522
35.0#		574
37.0#	\$	535
37.0#		586

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufac-

The above seating products can be maintactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® High Density Stack Chair General Information



Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair (SWNA)



Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair with Uph. Seat Pad (SWNAU)



Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair with Tablet Arm (SWTAR)



Transport Dolly (CSD.BL)

Features				
Stackable	•	•		
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	•	
Flex back	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Tablet to chair back clearance			15-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	22-3/8"
Depth	22-1/4"	22-1/4"	22-1/4"	25-5/8"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Overall width	22-1/2"	23"		
Overall depth	45"	39"		
Quantity/height	30 Chairs/77" High	15 Chairs/65" High		
Stacking on Floor				
Width	19-1/2"	19-1/2"		
Depth	29-1/2"	30"		
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/37-1/2" High	5 Chairs/41" High		

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat

Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest

Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Top of back has an integral handle for ease of lifting and stacking.

Chair Frame

7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto

surface.

Optional Upholstered Seat

Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5"casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powdercoated finish.

Tablet Arm

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Tablet is plywood core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

ΚI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A





INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting Strive® High Density Stack Chair

			MODEL	NUMBER	₹				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Tablet Arm Color
	Armless Chair	Polypropylene	SWNA						
	Flex back	Upholstered Seat	SWNAU						
SWSCP									
SWSCU	Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	Left Hand	SWTAL						
	NONSTACKING	Right Hand	SWTAR						
	• 12" wide x 20-1/2" deep	riigiit riailu	OWIAII						
Ţ	Field installableFor use only on chrome framed chairs								
	Tor use only on onlone named chans								
SWTA									
	Transport Dolly		CSD.BL						
	 Accommodates up to 30 chairs (poly) and 15 chairs (upholstered) 								
	 Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: 								
	two fixed, two swivel								
	Black powder-coated finish								
LIDDOT									
HRDPT									
			A	B	•	O	3	•	(

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

G - Gangi

- Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5 GS - Ganging steel glides; add \$5 NG - No glides Polycarbonate glides; add \$5
PVC non-skid glides; add \$5

NS - Stainless steel glides; add \$5 Select fire code.
FR - Co

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-NFR 2013

GSelect tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stack/Nesting

		,		J
Strive®	Hinh	Density	Stack	Chair

Approx. Packaged Weight	Prio	ivered sing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	\$	187									
17.0#		N/A	250	278	289	289	288	325	346	367	385
7.0#	\$	183									
7.0#		183									
30.0#	\$	416									

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Model=Polypropylene Added list price=\$10 Model=Upholstered Seat Added list price=\$68

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting Strive® High Density Stack Chair

			MODEL N	UMBER						
MODEL		Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	TB133	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	
Armless (Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	Upholstered Seat	SWNATSU							
F 1	UK .									
SWSTS										
			A	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	G	0	(3	(3	œ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top stitch color.

 BLTS Black
 WHTS White

Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect glide option.

G - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5

Ganging steel glides; add \$5
No glides GS NG

H - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5 - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5 NS

- Stainless steel glides; add \$5



Stack/Nesting Strive® High Density Stack Chair

Approx. Packaged Weight Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1

17.0#

\$ 367

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Model=Polypropylene Added list price=\$10 Model=Upholstered Seat Added list price=\$68

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting General Information



Cantilever Armchair (SNCAU)



Armless Chair (SNNAP)



Tablet Arm Chair (SNTAURH)

Oversize Tablet Arm Chair

Features				
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•	•
Integral handle	•	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14"	14"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23"	23"	24"	24"
Depth	22-3/4"	22-3/4"	29"	32"
Height	33-3/4"	33-3/4"	33-3/4"	33-3/4"
Top of arm to floor	25-1/2"		28-1/4"	28-1/4"
Nesting (two chairs) (upholstered add 1")	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	34-3/4"	37-3/4"

Nesting - For each additional chair, add 5-3/4" (upholstered add 1")

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of injectionmolded polypropylene, reinforced with internal steel channels and assembled using hidden fasteners. The seat is available in a poly version or upholstered. For the upholstered version, molded urethane foam (1" depth) is applied to the seat board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam using a drawstring process.

Backrest is injection-molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Backrest is available poly only. Backrest has an integral molded "handle."

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Seat assembly and backrest are field replaceable.

Frame

The legs are 1" 13-gauge high-strength steel tubing. All frame joints are welded.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating

Casters/Glides

Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of highimpact plastic also available, black only.

Optional fixed-position T-arms are available. Arm supports are a continuation of the frame crossmember tube with injectionmolded polypropylene armcaps attached by screws.

Tablet Arm

An optional tablet arm is available on either the RH or LH side. When so equipped, the tablet arm support structure is a continuation of the frame crossmember tube. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2 x 22-1/2 x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet arm flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is

directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.





		MODEL	NUMBE	R						
	MODEL	Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Base	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	
	Armless Chair with Poly Seat	SNNAP						23.0#	\$ 406	
	• Flex back • Nests									
SNP	Annalana Ohain wikh Habalakanad Oank	ONINIALI						00.0#	NI/A	
	Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat Flex back Nests	SNNAU						23.0#	N/A	
SNU										
	Armchair with Poly Seat Flex back Nests	SNCAP						25.0#	\$ 461	
SNP										
	Armchair with Upholstered Seat Flex back Nests	SNCAU						25.0#	N/A	
SNU										
		A	3	0	0	•	•			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select base option.

 G Bell glides (black only)
 - Carpet casters (black only)
 Hard floor casters (black
 - only)
- Select fire code.
 - NFR Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Delivered Delivered Delivered Delivered Delivered Delivered Delivered Delivered Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Pricing Pallas Fabric Pricing Pricing Pricing Delivered Pricing Pricing Pricing Pricing Pallas Fabric Pallas Fabric Fabric Grade Fabric Grade Fabric Grade Pricing Vinyl Group Pallas Fabric 1 & C.O.M. 3 C.O.V. Group P0 Group P1 Group P2 Group P3 Group P4 \$ 465 \$ 491 \$ 503 \$ 465 \$ 503 \$ 501 \$ 538 \$ 557 \$ 578 \$ 594 \$ 521 546 559 521 559 556 593 612 633 650 \$ \$ \$ \$

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Model=Polypropylene Added list price=\$10 Model=Upholstered Seat Added list price=\$68

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL N	UMBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Base	TB133	Upholstery Color
	Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat with	Upholstered Seat	SNNATSU						
	Top Stitch on Seat								
	Flex backNests								
	Nests								
a									
JD .									
SNTS									
	Armchair with Upholstered Seat with Top	Upholstered Seat	SNCATSU						
	Stitch on Seat								
	Flex backNests								
,) 4									
SNTS									
			A	B	•	0	(3	(3)	G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top stitch color.

 BLTS Black
 WHTS White

G - Bell glides (black only)
C - Carpet casters (black only) - Hard floor casters (black

only)

Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 117-2013 NFR - Compliance to TB 133

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Approx. Packaged Weight Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1

23.0# \$ 578

25.0#

\$ 633

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Model=Polypropylene Added list price=\$10 Model=Upholstered Seat Added list price=\$68

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NUM	IBER							
	MODEL	Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Base	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat	SNTAPRH							28.0#	
	Flex backNests	SNTAPLH							28.0#	
	· Nesis									
SNP	Tablet Aven Chair with Habeletovad Coat	SNTAURH							28.0#	
	Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat • Flex back	SNTAULH							28.0#	
	 Nests 	SIVIAULII							20.0#	
d										
SNU										
	Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat	SNOVTAPRH							28.0#	
	•	SNOVTAPLH							28.0#	
	Flex backNests									
	- 146515									
on) 4										
SNP		ONIO) (TALIDII							00.0#	
	Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Uphol- stered Seat	SNOVTAURH SNOVTAULH						00000	28.0# 28.0#	
	Flex back	SNUVIAULH							28.0#	
	Nests									
% // a //										
d										
SNU										
		A	B	•	0	3	3	G		
		•	_	_	_	_	_	•		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect base option.
 - Bell glides (black only) - Carpet casters (black only) - Hard floor casters (black only)
- Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 117-2013 NFR - Compliance to TB 133

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Prid		Pric Fabi	vered ing ric Grade C.O.M.	Pric	vered ing ic Grade	Deliv Prici Fabri 3		Deliv Prici C.O.	vered ing V.	Prici	vered ing I Group	Deliv Pricii Palla Grou	ng s Fabric	Deliv Prici Palla Grou	ng s Fabric	Deliv Pricii Palla Grou	ng s Fabric	Deliv Prici Palla Grou	ng s Fabric	Deliv Pricii Palla Grou	ng s Fabric
\$	578 578																				
	3/0																				
	N/A	\$	637	\$	663	\$	674	\$	637	\$	674	\$	673	\$	710	\$	728	\$	750	\$	766
	N/A	Ψ	637	Ψ	663		674	Ψ	637		674		673		710		728		750		766
\$	637																				
	637																				
	N/A	\$	696	\$	721		734	\$	696		734				768		788		809		825
	N/A		696		721		734		696		734		731		768		788		809		825

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Model=Polypropylene Added list price=\$10 Model=Upholstered Seat Added list price=\$68

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NUMB	ER							
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Base	Tablet Arm Color	TB133	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SNTATSULH								28.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SNTATSURH								28.0#
SNTS										
Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered										
Seat with Top Stitch on Seat										
Flex back										
• Nests										
	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SNOVTATSULH								28.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SNOVTATSURH								28.0#
3 3 3										
SNTS										
Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Uphol- stered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat										
Flex backNests										
		A	3	0	0	(3	(3	0	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- ©Select poly seat and back color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top stitch color.

 BLTS Black
 WHTS White

Select base option.

- Bell glides (black only) - Carpet casters (black only)

- Hard floor casters (black only)

Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1

750

750

\$ 809

809

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Model=Polypropylene Added list price=\$10 Model=Upholstered Seat Added list price=\$68

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go® General Information



Upholstered Back Armchair (TGWAUB)



Armless Upholstered Back Chair (TGNAUB)



Poly Back Armchair (TGWAPB)

Features			
Back flex	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	18-1/4"	18-14"	18-1/4"
Back height	14"	14"	14"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	24-1/4"	24-1/4"	24-1/4"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Top of arm to floor	24-1/4"		24-1/4"
Nesting (two chairs)	24" x 24"	24" x 24"	24" x 24"

(Each additional chair - add 5")



Δrm



Caster



Back Handle



Flip-up Seat

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved nylon shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-3/4") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a polypropylene or upholstered version. Backrest is molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest has an integral, molded "handle."

Back upholstery liner is molded polypropylene with glued-on foam (1/2"). Fabric is upholstered over the foam. The liner is secured to the backrest by four #10 colormatched machine screws.

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Backrest Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Frame

The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1", 13-gauge steel tubing. Reinforcement plates are welded between front and back legs for added strength. Nylon covers fit over the plates.

Arms

Armrests are made of nylon and match the seat and back poly color. Armrests rotate with the back.

Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Casters/Glides

Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of high-impact plastic also available, black only.

Tablet/Tablet Arm

The tablet is available in a plywood core (5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface) or a black molded polyethylene. It is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. It has an effective working surface 12" deep by 22" across. The tablet arm is not field addable. The tablet arm is available in right-hand and left-hand versions. The tablet mechanism consists of aluminum die

cast housings and through bolted pivots with bushings on two axis. The mechanism allows for horizontal rotation for ingress/ egress without stowing the tablet. The mechanism stows the tablet so that the chair will nest with other Torsion® on the Go!® chairs with tablets and Torsion® on the Go!® Go!® chairs without tablet or arms.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:



Stack/Nesting Torsion® on the Go® General Information



Armless Poly Back Chair (TGNAPB)



Poly Back Tablet Arm Chair (TGTARPB)

Features		
Back flex	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•
Nesting	•	•
Casters	•	•
General Dimensions		
Seat width	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"
Back width	18-14"	18-1/4"
Back height	14"	14"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	23-1/2"	27"
Depth	24-1/4"	31"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Top of arm to floor		29"
Nesting (two chairs)	24" x 24"	24" x 24"

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

(Each additional chair - add 5")

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

		MODEL N	UNBEK							
	MODEL	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Approx. Packaged Weight	Pri Fal 1 8	livered icing bric Grade & C.O.M.
	Armless Chair with Poly Back • Flex back	TGNAPB						32.0#	\$	634
, ,	 Flip-up seat 									
	NestsCasters or glides									
	Ü									
OH										
TGU										
	Armless Chair with Upholstered Back	TGNAUB						33.0#	\$	677
N A	Flex backFlip-up seat									
	NestsCasters or glides									
	Casters of glides									
9										
TGU										
100	Armchair with Poly Back	TGWAPB						33.0#	\$	663
	Flex backFlip-up seat									
	 Nests 									
	Casters or glides									
TOU										
TGU	Armchair with Upholstered Back	TGWAUB						35.0#	\$	705
	Flex back							00.0%	Ţ	
	Flip-up seatNests									
	Casters or glides									
on) on										
· we										
TGU										
		A	B	Θ	0	3	3			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

The metal back support matches the frame

Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Armrest color will match seat/back poly

color.

Select base option.

G - Bell glides (black only) - Carpet casters (black only)

- Hard floor casters (black only)

ESelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

- Compliance to TB 133



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 647	\$ 663	\$ 663	\$ 658	\$ 668	\$ 701	\$ 727	\$ 757
\$ 692	\$ 706	\$ 706	\$ 701	\$ 712	\$ 744	\$ 769	\$ 801
\$ 677	\$ 691	\$ 691	\$ 687	\$ 698	\$ 724	\$ 755	\$ 783
ψ 011	ψ 031	ψ 051	ψ 007	ψ 030	Ψ 124	ψ 755	ψ 103
\$ 719	\$ 733	\$ 733	\$ 731	\$ 742	\$ 769	\$ 798	\$ 826

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs either poly or upholstered is 3/4 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety CodeFor California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Back Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$48 Model=Upholstered Seat/Back Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$74

SPECIAL SERVICES

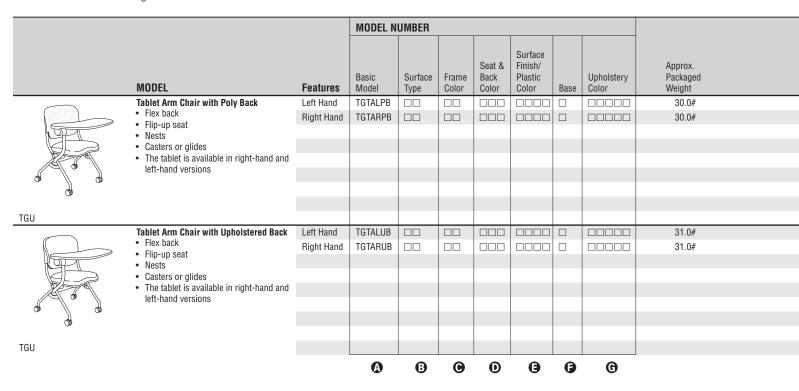
Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select worksurface type.

- Laminate worksurface; add LW \$56

PW - Plastic worksurface

Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Armrest color will match seat/back poly color.
- Select surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select base option. - Bell glides (black only)

- Carpet casters (black only) - Hard floor casters (black

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

only)



P Fa	Delivered Pricing abric Grade & C.O.M.	Delive Pricing Fabric 2	g F	Prici	•	Pric	vered ing /I Group	Pric Palla	•	Prici Palla	ing	Prici Palla	ing I as Fabric I	Pricing Pallas Fabric	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$	940	\$ 9	53 \$	5	969	\$	969	\$	965	\$	976	\$	1008	1034	\$ 1064
	940	9	153		969		969		965		976		1008	1034	1064

\$ 983	\$ 996	\$ 1012	\$ 1012	\$ 1006	\$ 1018	\$ 1049	\$ 1074	\$ 1105
983	996	1012	1012	1006	1018	1049	1074	1105

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. UpholsteryC.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs either poly or upholstered is 3/4 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® General Information



Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair (TCFAP)



Full Sled Base Chair (TSNAU)



Four-Leg Armchair (TLFAU)



Transport Dolly (TVD and TLD Dolly)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	
Seat depth	18"	18""	18"	
Seat height	17-3/8"	17-3/8"	17-7/8"	
Back width	17-7/8"	17-7/8"	17-7/8"	
Back height	14-3/4"	15-1/4"	15-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19" No Arm/24" Arm	21" No Arm	20" No Arm/24" Arm	22-1/2"
Depth	23-1/4"	22-3/4"	23-1/4"	25-1/2"
Height	33"	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	12"
Top of arm to floor	25-5/8"		25-5/8"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Quantity/height		6 Chairs/50" High No Arm	5 Chairs/52" High No Arm & Arm	
Floor space (no arms)		21" x 29"	24" x 32"	
Floor space (arms)			25" x 32"	
Stacking on Floor				
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/43" High No Arm & Arm	5 Chairs/44" High No Arm	5 Chairs/47" High No Arm & Arm	
Floor space (no arms)	20" x 27"	21" x 28"	20" x 30"	
Floor space (arms)	24" x 27"		24" x 30"	



Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm



G2-Tablet Arm (Down) (only on TS and TL frames)



G2-Tablet Arm (Up) (only on TS and TL frames)



Cantilevered Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Seat is two-piece construction. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the backrest and 5/16" foam on the seat.

Backrest Supports

Two die-cast aluminum backrest supports attach the backrest to the Torsion® mechanism. A steel tube is cast into each backrest support for added strength.

Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the Torsion® mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings which in turn engage with the backrest supports. The Torsion® mechanism creates gradually-increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Full Sled Base Frame (TS)

The sled base frame consists of two segments of 3/4", 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

Cantilevered Sled Base Frame (TC)

The cantilevered sled frame consists of one continuous segment of 1", 14-gauge seamwelded tubular steel with reinforced bends.

Four-Leg Frame (TL)

The four-leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four-leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16", 15-gauge seam-welded tubular

Cantilevered Arm (TC, TS, TL Chairs)

Fiberglass-reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Arms flex with the back. Not field-installable

Leg Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome

Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. The edge is black laminate, otherwise clear lacquer. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide.

Fold-Down, G2-Tablet Arm

Only available on TS and TL frames. Tablet is constructed of plywood core with high-pressure laminate surface and a clear lacquered edge. Tablet arm support matches frame color (hinge is always black). The tablet is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide. 4" of clearance is needed behind chair to allow table to fold away. Nonstacking

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powdercoated finish.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and **Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs**

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.



Stack/Nesting Torsion® General Information



Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair (TSG2ARU)

Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair 25-5/8"

Features		
Stackable		
General Dimensions		
Seat width	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"
Seat height	17-3/8"	17-3/8"
Back width	17-7/8"	17-7/8°
Back height	15-1/4"	15-1/4"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	21"	21"
Depth	22-3/4"	22-3/4"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"
Top of arm to floor	25-5/8"	25-5/8"
Stacking on Floor		
Quantity/height		4 Chairs/47-1/2" High
Floor space (arms)		28-1/2" x 35-1/2"

Test samples must be sent to:

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

MODEL Features Model Color Col				MODEL	NUMBE	R				
Polypropylene Flex back No arm Stacking Glide is an option Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair Flex back Stacking Glide is an option Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair Flex back Stacking Glide is an option Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair Flex back TCFAU Upholstered TCFAU T		MODEL	Features			Back				Packaged
No arm Stacking Glide is an option Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair Flex back Stacking Glide is an option Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair Flex back Stacking Glide is an option TCFAP Upholstered TCFAU										
• Glide is an option Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair • Flex back • Stacking • Glide is an option Polypropylene Upholstered TCFAU Upholstered TCFAU T		No arm	Upholstered	TCNAU						25.0#
TCP TCU Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair • Flex back • Stacking • Glide is an option Polypropylene Upholstered TCFAP Upholstered TCFAU TC		Stacking Glide is an option								
Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair Flex back Stacking Glide is an option Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair Flex back Stacking Glide is an option Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair Flex back TCFAU T		Gilde is all option								
Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair Flex back Stacking Glide is an option Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair Flex back Stacking Glide is an option Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair Flex back TCFAU T										
Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair Flex back Stacking Glide is an option Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair Flex back Stacking Glide is an option Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair Flex back TCFAU T										
Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair Flex back Stacking Glide is an option Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair Flex back Stacking Glide is an option Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair Flex back TCFAU T	TOD									
Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair Flex back Stacking Glide is an option Polypropylene Upholstered TCFAU										
Flex back Stacking Glide is an option TCP Upholstered TCFAU COMBAN COMBA	100		Polypropylene	TCFAP						25.0#
• Glide is an option TCP				TCFAU			li e			26.0#
TCP		Glide is an option								
	V									
TCU										
	TCU									
				A	B	•	0	(3	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

The metal back support matches the frame

When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.

The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

- Select seat and back color.
 - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect armrest color.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-FR NFR 2013

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered
Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Pricing	Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 284									
N/A	483	526	535	535	489	500	522	545	565
\$ 433									
N/A	631	672	682	682	633	644	668	691	713

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$71
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$79

Glides

For cantilevered sled base glides, add "/GBL" to end of model number. Glides are nylon (plastic). List price upcharge is \$34.

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NUMBER								
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Chair	Polypropylene	TLNAP							22.0#
	Flex backNo arm	Upholstered	TLNAU							24.0#
	 Stacking 									
	 Glide is plastic and standard 									
u U										
TLP										
TLU										
120	Four-Leg Armchair • Flex back	Polypropylene	TLFAP							23.0#
		Upholstered	TLFAU							25.0#
	StackingGlide is plastic and standard									
	and to plastic and standard									
u U										
ų.										
TLP										
TLU										
			A	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	•	•	•	(3	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

The metal back support matches the frame

When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.

The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect armrest color.

Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides

- Stainless steel glides

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133

- Compliance to TB 117-NFR 2013

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 284	1 & G.O.IVI.	2	3	Z V	Group r o	Group i i	Group r 2	Group 13	Group 14
N/A	483	526	535	535	489	500	522	545	565
\$ 433									
N/A	631	672	682	682	633	644	668	691	713
	551	01E	302	302	300	311	300	201	. 10

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-

For California Technical Bulletin 133 com ant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$71 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$79

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

MODEL NUMBER Seat & **Tablet** Frame Back Arm Glide Upholstery Fire Basic **Features** Model Color Color Color Color Option Code Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair Polypropylene, Left Hand TLTALP Flex back Polypropylene, Right Hand TLTARP $\Box\Box$ $\Box\Box$ Stacking Upholstered, Left Hand TLTALU Glide is plastic and standard Upholstered, Right Hand TLTARU Flip-up tablet TLP TLU Four-Leg G2-Tablet Arm Chair TLG2ALP Polypropylene, Left Hand Flex back Polypropylene, Right Hand TLG2ARP NONSTACKING Upholstered, Left Hand TLG2ALU Glide is plastic and standard Upholstered, Right Hand TLG2ARU Fold-down tablet TLP TLU A 0 0 0 **9** 0 ø

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Kl Fabrics & Finishes binder.

The metal back support matches the frame color.

When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.

The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

- Select seat and back color.

 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

 P Plastic glides

- Stainless steel glides

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133

NFR - Compliance to TB 1172013

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



	Approx. Packaged Weight	Prio	ivered cing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group PO	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
	32.0#	\$	482									
	32.0#		482									
	34.0#		N/A	681	721	729	729	685	696	717	740	761
	34.0#		N/A	681	721	729	729	685	696	717	740	761
·	32.0#	\$	572				·					
	32.0#		572									
	34.0#		N/A	769	809	817	817	770	781	806	827	848
	34.0#		N/A	769	809	817	817	770	781	806	827	848

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$71
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$79

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NUMBER							
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Full Sled Base Chair • Flex back	Polypropylene	TSNAP						22.0#
	No arm	Upholstered	TSNAU						24.0#
	StacksGlide is an option								
	and to all option								
TSP									
TSU									
	Full Sled Base Armchair	Polypropylene	TSFAP						23.0#
	Flex backNONSTACKING	Upholstered	TSFAU						25.0#
	Glide is an option								
TSP									
TSU									
			A	B	•	• O	(3	•	
			•	U	U	U	G	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

The metal back support matches the frame

When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.

The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect armrest color.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-FR NFR 2013

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stack/Nesting Torsion®

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 284									
N/A	483	526	535	535	489	500	522	545	565
\$ 433									
N/A	631	672	682	682	633	644	668	691	713

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$71
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$79

Glides

For glides, add one of the following to the end of the model number:
GBL=Plastic Glide; No Charge
GNM=Non-marring glide; No Charge
GNS=Non-skid glide; \$29 List Upcharge
GSS=Stainless Steel glide; \$29 List
Upcharge

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting Torsion®

	MODEL NUMBER								
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	
	Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TSTALP						
	Flex backNONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Right Hand	TSTARP						
	Glide is an option	Upholstered, Left Hand	TSTALU						
	Flip-up tablet	Upholstered, Right Hand	TSTARU						
	Tablet arm is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4"								
	wide								
TSP									
TSU									
	Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TSG2ALP						
	NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Right Hand	TSG2ARP						
	Glide is an option	Upholstered, Left Hand	TSG2ALU						
	Fold-down tablet	Upholstered, Right Hand	TSG2ARU						
	Tablet arm is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide								
TSP									
TSU									
			A	B	•	O	(3	(3	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

The metal back support, arm support, and tablet arm support matches the frame

When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.

- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.
FR - Co

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-NFR 2013

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stack/Nesting Torsion®

			Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered
Approx. Packaged Weight	Pri	livered cing upholstered	Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	\$	482									
32.0#		482									
34.0#		N/A	681	721	729	729	685	696	717	740	761
34.0#		N/A	681	721	729	729	685	696	717	740	761
32.0#	\$	572									
32.0#		572									
34.0#		N/A	769	809	817	817	770	781	806	827	848
34.0#		N/A	769	809	817	817	770	781	806	827	848

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$71
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$79

Glides

For glides, add one of the following to the end of the model number:
GBL=Plastic Glide; No Charge
GNM=Non-marring glide; No Charge
GNS=Non-skid glide; \$29 List Upcharge
GSS=Stainless Steel glide; \$29 List
Upcharge

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting Torsion®

		MODEL NUMBER	
	MODEL	Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs For full sled base chairs (TS) 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel Black only	TVD.BL	30.0#
HRDPT	2,		
	Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs For four-Leg chairs only (TL) S' casters: two fixed, two swivel	TLD.BL	31.0#
D D	Black only		
HRDPT			
		A	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- form:

 1. Quantity of each item.

 2. Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Stack/Nesting Torsion®

Delivered Pricing

\$ 423

\$ 423

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ General Information





Four-Leg Armchair

Four-Leg Standard Tablet Arm Chair

	Armless Four-Leg Chair (TALNA)	(TALWA)	(TALTAR)
Features			
Back flex	•	•	•
Stackable	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21"	23-1/2"	23"
Depth	23-3/4"	23-3/4"	29-3/4"
Height	34"	34"	34"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	28"
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/55" High	5 Chairs/55" High	
Floor space	22-1/2" x 25-1/2"	23-1/2" x 25-1/2"	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/45" High	4 Chairs/45" High	
Floor space	21" x 32"	23-1/2" x 32"	



Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat is a two-piece construction with a molded polypropylene liner with a molded compound curved polypropylene shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholsted. Foam (1-1/2") is applied to the molded polypropylene liner. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest frame is molded glass-reinforced nylon. Mesh fabric is 100% polyester. Seat and backrest are field-replaceable.

Back/Arm Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism. If so equipped, optional armrest structure is integral to the backrest support. Armcaps are polypropylene and are field-replaceable.

Torsion Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel

bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Full Sled Base Frame (TAS)

The sled base frame consists of two segments of 3/4" 16-gauge seam welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

Four Leg Frame (TAL)

The four leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16" 15-gauge seam welded tubular steel.

Leg Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powdercoating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Standard Tablet Arms

5/8" 11-ply plywood tablet with high-pressure laminate surface and lacquered edge. Tablet arm support matches frame color.

Seating clearance is 13 1/2". Standard tablet measures 19 1/2" long and 12 3/4" wide.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel. Powder coated finish. Two distinct dollies are available; one for full Sled Base, and one for Four Leg.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and **Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs**

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation

leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will



Stack/Nesting Torsion Air™ General Information







Armless Sled Base Chair (TASNA)

Sled Base Armchair (TASWA)

Sled Base Standard Tablet Arm Chair

• •	(TASWA)	(TASTAR)
•	•	•
•	•	
17"	17"	17"
18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
18"	18"	18"
17"	17"	17"
16"	16"	16"
21"	23-1/2"	23"
23-3/4"	23-3/4"	29-3/4"
34"	34"	34"
	25-1/2"	28"
5 Chairs/55" High	5 Chairs/55" High	
22-1/2" x 25-1/2"	23-1/2" x 25-1/2"	
4 Chairs/45" High	4 Chairs/45" High	
21" x 32"	23-1/2" x 32"	
	17" 18-1/2" 18" 17" 16" 21" 23-3/4" 34" 5 Chairs/55" High 22-1/2" x 25-1/2" 4 Chairs/45" High	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Stack/Nesting Torsion Air™

			MODEL							
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color	
	Four-Leg Armless Chair		TALNA							
\\ \ \	Back flexMesh back									
	 Stacking 									
n ll a ll										
TALC										
	Four-Leg Armchair Back flex		TALWA							
	Mesh back									
	 Stacking 									
TALO										
TALC	Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	Standard Tablet oft Lland	TALTAL							
	Back flex	Standard Tablet, Left Hand Standard Tablet, Right Hand	TALTAR							
	Mesh backNonstacking	otandara rabiot, riigint riana	INCINIT							
	Nonstacking									
I I I										
TALO										
TALC										
			A	B	•	0	(3	•	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

- Plastic glides

- Stainless steel glides

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

GSelect back mesh color.

BLMH - Black GRMH - Grey

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stack/Nesting Torsion Air

Approx. Packaged Weight	Prio Fab	ivered cing ric Grade c.O.M.	Pric	vered ing ric Grade	Pric	vered ing ic Grade	Pric	vered ing 'I Group	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P0	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P1	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P2	Pric Pall	vered sing as Fabric up P3	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P4
18.0#	\$	512	\$	526	\$	541	\$	541	\$	549	\$	586	\$	603	\$	623	\$	647
20.0#	\$	540	\$	553	\$	571	\$	571	\$	576	\$	613	\$	631	\$	650	\$	674
28.0#	\$	710	\$	722	\$	741	\$	741	\$	746	\$	783	\$	801	\$	818	\$	845
28.0#		710		722		741		741		746		783		801		818		845

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-ant models, add the following upcharge: Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$47

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting Torsion Air™

			MODEL NUMBER							
			MODEL	MOMBE	h					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color	Glide Option	
	Armless Sled Base Chair		TASNA							
	Back flexMesh backStacking									
	- Stacking									
TACC										
TASC	Sled Base Armchair		TASWA							
	 Back flex 		IASWA							
	Mesh backStacking									
	Ottoking									
ASC										
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	Standard Tablet, Left Hand	TASTAL							
	Back flexMesh back	Standard Tablet, Right Hand	TASTAR							
	Nonstacking									
/ /										
TASC										
			A	ß	Ф	0	Ð	a	Ф	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133 FR

Select back mesh color.

BLMH - Black

GRMH - Grey

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect glide option.

GSS

- No glides GNM - Non-marring glides GNS - Non-skid glides - Plastic glides GBL

- Stainless steel glide

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stack/Nesting Torsion Air**

Approx. Packaged Weight	Prio Fab 1 &	ivered sing ric Grade C.O.M.	Pric Fab 2	ric Grade	Pric Fab	ric Grade	Pric Viny 2V	/I Group	Pric Palla Gro	as Fabric up P0	Prici Palla Grou	as Fabric up P1	Pric Pall Gro	as Fabric up P2	Pric Palla Gro	as Fabric up P3	Prio Pall Gro	as Fabric up P4
18.0#	\$	512	\$	526	\$	541	\$	541	\$	549	\$	586	\$	603	\$	623	\$	647
20.0#	\$	540	\$	553	\$	571	\$	571	\$	576	\$	613	\$	631	\$	650	\$	674
 28.0#	\$	710	\$	722	\$	741	\$	741	\$	746	\$	783	\$	801	\$	818	\$	845
28.0#		710		722		741		741		746		783		801		818		845

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$47

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting Torsion Air™

		MODEL NUMBER	
	MODEL	Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs For full sled base chairs 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel Black only	TVD.BL	30.0#
HRDPT			
	Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs For four-Leg chairs only 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel Black only	TLD.BL	31.0#
HRDPT		Δ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. UpholsteryC.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stack/Nesting Torsion Air

Delivered Pricing \$ 423

\$ 423

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ Nesting General Information









7-1/2"

	Armless Chair (TANNA)	Armchair (TANWA)	Piretti Tablet Arm Chair (TANTARPT)	Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (TANTARFD)
Features				
Back flex	•	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"	16"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	25"	27"
Depth	24-1/4"	24-1/4"	30-1/4"	31"
Height	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"
Top of arm to floor		24-7/8"	28-1/2"	28"
Depth of nesting (two chairs)	28"	28"	34"	35"

SPECIFICATIONS

Depth of each additional chair

Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved polypropylene shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-3/4") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a poly or upholstered version. Backrest frame is molded glassreinforced nylon. Mesh fabric is 100% polyester. Backrest has an integral "handle."

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Seat and back are field replaceable.

Backrest Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

Torsion Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

7-1/2"

Piretti Tablet

Available on RH or LH side. The tablet support is 1-3/16"OD x 14-gauge round steel tubing. The support is welded to the chair frame. The tablet mechanism consists of two die cast aluminum housings and a stamped steel hinge assembly. The main housing is mounted inside the steel support tube and secured with a threadforming screw. The mechanism has two through-bolted pivot axes with bushing that allow stowing. The mechanism permits 12 degrees of horizontal rotation for ingress/ egress without stowing the tablet. With the tablet stowed, the chair will nest with other Torsion Air chairs with or without tablets.

The tablet is made from blow-molded highdensity polyethylene and is only available in black. The tablet is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. The tablet has an effective working surface 12" deep by 16" across (overall dimensions are 12" deep by 22" across).

Flip-Up Tablet

7-1/2"

Available on RH or LH side. The tablet arm support structure is 1-inch diameter, 13-gauge tubing, welded to the main chair frame. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface is nominally 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood, surfaced with 0.030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Edges are lacquered and sealed. When so equipped, and with the tablet flipped up, chairs will nest with other Torsion Air chairs with tablets, or without.

Frame

The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1"diameter, 13-gauge high-strength low alloy steel tubing.

7-1/2"

Arms

Armcaps are made of polypropylene. Armrests rotate with the back. Armcaps are field replaceable.

Leg Finishes

Baked on electrostatically applied 45 sheen epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Casters/Glides

Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of highimpact plastic also available, black only.





INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specify-

ing the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

			MODEL NU	IMBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color
	Armless Chair		TANNA						
	Back flexMesh back								
	WIESTI DACK								
<u> </u>									
00 J									
TANC									
	Armchair		TANWA						
	Back flex								
	Mesh back								
/ \\ 6 \\									
TANC									
	Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	Flip Tablet, Left Hand	TANTALFT						0000
	Back flex Mesh back	Flip Tablet, Right Hand	TANTARFT						
	- West back								
as) al									
TANC									
			A	B	•	0	(3	(3	О
			w	U	9	•	G	•	U

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select base option.

 G Bell glides (black only) - Carpet casters (black only) - Hard floor casters (black only)
- ESelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 117-2013 NFR - Compliance to TB 133

Select back mesh color.

BLMH - Black

GRMH - Grey

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pric Fabi	vered ing ric Grade C.O.M.	Pric	ivered cing ric Grade	Pric	vered ing ric Grade	Pric	vered ing /I Group	Prio Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P0	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P1	Prio Pall	ivered sing as Fabric up P2	Pric Pall	vered sing as Fabric up P3	Pri Pal	ivered cing las Fabric oup P4
24.0#	\$	692	\$	705	\$	719	\$	719	\$	728	\$	765	\$	781	\$	801	\$	826
25.0#	\$	718	\$	737	\$	749	\$	749	\$	755	\$	792	\$	810	\$	828	\$	855
29.0#	\$	888	\$	902	\$	919	\$	919	\$	925	\$	962	\$	980	\$	998	\$	1023
29.0#		888		902		919		919		925		962		980		998		1023

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-

ant models, add the following upcharge:
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$47

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

MODEL NUMBER Basic Frame Upholstery Fire Mesh MODEL **Features** Model Base Color Code Color Color Piretti Tablet Arm Chair Piretti Tablet, Left Hand TANTALPT · Back flex Piretti Tablet, Right Hand TANTARPT Mesh back TANC **((3**) 0 0 **(3** •

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select frame color.

 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select base option.

G - Bell glides (black only)
C - Carpet casters (black only)
S - Hard floor casters (black only)

Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

Select back mesh color.

BLMH - Black

GRMH - Grey

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
34.0#	\$ 996	\$ 1011	\$ 1026	\$ 1026	\$ 1033	\$ 1070	\$ 1088	\$ 1105	\$ 1132
34.0#	996	1011	1026	1026	1033	1070	1088	1105	1132

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Basic General Information



Armchair (VBWAL)



Armless Chair (VBNAL)



Transport Dolly (VBD.BL)

	((=====)	(/
Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Plastic back shroud	•	•	
Steel tube arms	•		
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21-5/8"	19-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	24-7/8" No Arm/ 36" Arm
Height	31"	31"	
Arms to floor	25-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/52" High	10 Chairs/52" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High	



Kick Back Leg

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs of 1" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. All other joints are robotically welded.

Basic Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color.

Upholstered Seat

Innter seat is 3/8" polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. 1-1/8" thick polyfoam cushion glued to seatboard.

Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is 9-ply hard maple with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is vacuum-formed polystyrene attached with eight wood screws.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. x 54" sample

must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.



Stack/Nesting Versa® Basic General Information

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting Versa® Basic

MODEL Peatures MODEL Peatures Four-Leg Armchair Back and seat are foam cushioned and uphotstered Nick back rear leg style enhances stability Continuous steel tubular arms Stacking Four-Leg Armless Chair Back and sat are foam cushioned and uphotstered Round tubular steel frame Round frame frame frame tubular steel frame Round frame frame frame frame fr										
MODEL Features Model Color Col				MODEL	NUMBE	R				
Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered Plastic back shroud Plastic back shroud Round tubular steel frame Nick back' rear leg style enhances stability Continuous steel tubular arms Stacking Four-Leg Armless Chair Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered Plastic back shroud Round tubular steel frame Nick back' rear leg style enhances stability Stacking VBUP Versa® Basic Transport Dolly VBD.BL 18.0# N/A 18.0# N/A 19.0# \$ 450				Model	Color	Color	Code	Packaged Weight	Pricing	
upholstered Plastic back shroud Round tubular steel frame 'Kick back' rear leg style enhances stability Continuous steel tubular arms Stacking Four-Leg Armless Chair Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered Plastic back shroud Round tubular steel frame 'Kick back' rear leg style enhances stability Stacking VBNAL Upholstered VBNAL Upholstered VBNAL Upholstered Plastic back shroud Round tubular steel frame 'Kick back' rear leg style enhances stability Stacking VBDBL Upholstered Upholstered VBNAL 18.0# N/A 19.0# \$ 450		Four-Leg Armchair • Back and seat are foam cushioned and	Upholstered	VBWAL				20.0#	N/A	
Pour-Leg Armless Chair Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered Plastic back shroud Round tubular steel frame Pikick back rear leg style enhances stability Stacking Pour-Leg Armless Chair Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered Plastic back shroud Round tubular steel frame Fikick back rear leg style enhances stability Stacking Pastic Transport Dolly VBD.BL 18.0# N/A 18.0# N/A 19.0# \$ 450		upholstered								
* "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability * Continuous steel tubular arms * Stacking * Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered * Plastic back shroud * Round tubular steel frame * "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability * Stacking VBUP Versa® Basic Transport Dolly VBD.BL 18.0# N/A 18.0# N/A 19.0# \$ 450										
VBUP Four-Leg Armless Chair Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered Plastic back shroud Round tubular steel frame Kick back rear leg style enhances stability Stacking VBUP Versa® Basic Transport Dolly VBD.BL 18.0# N/A 18.0# N/A 18.0# N/A 18.0# N/A 19.0# \$ 450		 "Kick back" rear leg style enhances 								
• Stacking Four-Leg Armless Chair • Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered • Plastic back shroud • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Stacking VBUP Versa® Basic Transport Dolly VBD.BL 18.0# N/A 18.0# N/A 18.0# N/A 19.0# \$ 450										
Four-Leg Armless Chair Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered Plastic back shroud Round tubular steel frame Kick back rear leg style enhances stability Stacking VBUP Versa® Basic Transport Dolly VBD.BL 18.0# N/A	U									
Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered Plastic back shroud Round tubular steel frame "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability Stacking VBUP Versa® Basic Transport Dolly VBD.BL 19.0# \$ 450	VBUP									
Round tubular steel frame "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability Stacking VBUP Versa® Basic Transport Dolly VBD.BL 19.0# \$ 450		 Back and seat are foam cushioned and 	Upholstered	VBNAL				18.0#	N/A	
"Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability Stacking VBUP Versa® Basic Transport Dolly VBD.BL 19.0# \$ 450										
VBUP Versa® Basic Transport Dolly VBD.BL 19.0# \$ 450 HRDPT		 "Kick back" rear leg style enhances 								
VBUP Versa® Basic Transport Dolly VBD.BL 19.0# \$ 450 HRDPT										
Versa® Basic Transport Dolly VBD.BL 19.0# \$ 450 HRDPT	U	Ottoking								
HRDPT	VBUP									
	A 1	Versa® Basic Transport Dolly		VBD.BL				19.0#	\$ 450	
	V									
	HRDPT									
$\mathbf{O} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{O}$				A	B	•	0			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yd. of 54" wide nondirectional fabric and vinyls. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stack/Nesting Versa® Basic

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 345	\$ 379	\$ 380	\$ 345	\$ 380	\$ 380	\$ 390	\$ 428	\$ 460	\$ 496
\$ 317	\$ 350	\$ 355	\$ 317	\$ 355	\$ 351	\$ 362	\$ 399	\$ 434	\$ 471

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-ant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$76

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Conference General Information



Conference Armchair (VCWAL)



Armless Conference Chair (VCNAL)



Conference Armchair with Casters (VCWAC)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Ganging	•		
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Seat depth	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	19-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23-7/8"	20-1/4"	23-7/8"
Depth	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	23-7/8"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	32-3/4"
Arms to floor	25-5/8"		25-5/8"
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly			
Overall width	23-7/8"	22-1/2"	
Overall depth	37"	37"	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/56-3/4" High	8 Chairs/54-1/2" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	
Depth	29-1/2"	29-1/2"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/41" High	4 Chairs/41" High	







Kick Back Leg



SPECIFICATIONS

Fram

Four-leg and with arm sled models have legs made of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Armless sled base models have legs made of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on all models will increase structural integrity and add to stability. Seat side supports and cross members of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs will be joined to side members by brazing. All other joints will be robotically welded.

Tube End Caps (Armless Chair)

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome and hammertone frames, the end caps will be black.

Floor Glides (Four-Leg Models)

Chrome plated steel or plastic and are pressed into the bottom of the leg tubes. Plastic glides match the color of the frame unless frame is chrome or hammertone, then black.

Floor Glides (Sled Base Models)

Black, non-skid glides have a hard PVC upper and soft PVC base. Glides (4) are attached to the frame with one screw each.

Casters

Carpet casters are 60mm double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic and are available in black only.

Upholstered Seat

Seat board is made of 7 ply compound molded plywood (3/8" thick) that is glued to a 1-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion. Fabric is glued to the foam and C-Gex upholstered. Seat is fastened to the frame with four 10-24 screws that thread into T-nuts embedded in the seat hoard

Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is 7-ply compound molded plywood (7/16" thick) with 1-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion that is covered in fabric and C-Gex upholstered together. Outer back shroud is 3-ply

compound molded plywood (3/16" thick) with 1/4" thick urethane foam cushion that is covered in fabric and C-Gex upholstered together. The inner back is attached to the frame with four 1/4" screws and the outer back is attached to the inner back and frame with 5 steel spring clips and 2 steel rivets

Armrest

Molded nylon and are pressed into the leg tubes.

Frame Finishes

30 sheen epoxy powder coating is electrostatically applied. The dry coating is then fused and cured in a baking over to form a smooth, continuous film. Finish is chemical resistant, hard, touch and mar resistant. Bright chrome surfaces are duplex nickelchrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

Ganging Fixtures (Armchairs Only)

Welded steel construction and chromeplated for durability. Gangers are attached to the underside of the arms with two screws. Only armchairs can be ganged. Gangers are shipped unassembled (KD).

Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" wheels, two fixed and two swivel. Only four-leg (no caster) chairs stack on the dolly.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample



Stack/Nesting Versa® Conference General Information



Sled Base Armchair (VCWAS)



Armless Sled Base Chair (VCNAS)



Transport Dolly (MVP.BL)

Features			
Stackable			
Ganging	•		
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat depth	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23-7/8"	20-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	25-5/8"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	
Arms to floor	25-5/8"		
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		

must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

ΚI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

			MODEL	NIIMREE	2				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Armchair	Upholstered, Casters	VCWAC						26.0#
	Generously proportioned seat and back	Upholstered, Ganging	VCWAG						26.0#
	have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCWAL						26.0#
	Back is fully upholstered	- p - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 3 - 3							
	Brackets attaching back to frame are								
URB U VSB	 concealed Round tubular steel frame 								
	"Kick back" rear leg style enhances								
VCUP	stability								
	Molded nylon arms								
	 Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished 								
	· Powder-coated or chrome-plated frames								
	Stacking. Caution should be exercised								
	to prevent casters from marring compo- nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and								
	to prevent casters from becoming "hung								
	up" underneath the seat of the chair								
	below.Stacking on dollies is NOT recommend-								
	ed with casters								
			A	B	Θ	0	(3	(3	
			-	-	-	-	-		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides (standard)

Select back style.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- Round (original style) VSB - Square (new style)

VRB



Pric Fab	vered ing ric Grade C.O.M.	Pric	vered ing ric Grade	Pric	vered ing ic Grade	Deli Pric C.O	9	Pric	vered ing I Group	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P0	Deliv Prici Palla Grou	ng s Fabric	Prici Palla	•	Deliv Prici Palla Grou	ng s Fabric	Prici Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P4
\$	668	\$	708	\$	711	\$	668	\$	711	\$	717	\$	781	\$	862	\$	934	\$	1006
	611		650		656		611		656		663		727		805		877		950
	603		639		644		603		644		650		714		796		867		940

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Conference Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$76

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

N/C

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

					_				
			MODEL	NUMBE	R	1	ı		
									Approx.
			Basic	Frame	Upholstery	Fire	Glide	Back	Packaged
	MODEL	Features	Model	Color	Color	Code	Option	Style	Weight
	Four-Leg Armless Chair	Upholstered, Casters	VCNAC						23.0#
	 Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are 	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCNAL						23.0#
	upholstered								
	Back is fully upholstered								
U VRB VSB	Brackets attaching back to frame are								
VRB U VSB U	concealedRound tubular steel frame								
	"Kick back" rear leg style enhances								
VCUP	stability								
	 Powder-coated or chrome plated frames 								
	 Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring compo- 								
	nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and								
	to prevent casters from becoming "hung								
	up" underneath the seat of the chair								
	below.								
	 Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended with casters 								
	ou with casters								
	Versa® Transport Dolly		MVP.BL						19.0#
	Accomodates up to 8 conference stack-		IVIVI.DL						19.0#
	ing chairs								
	• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters;								
W	two fixed, two swivel Rugged weld tubular steel frame								
LIDDAT	Black powder-coated finish								
HRDPT									
			A	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	œ	0	(3	(3	
			-	-	-	-	-	_	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides (standard)

Select back style.

VRB

- Round (original style)

VSB - Square (new style)



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
N/A	\$ 638	\$ 680	\$ 683	\$ 638	\$ 683	\$ 688	\$ 752	\$ 835	\$ 905	\$ 980
N/A	571	611	614	571	614	622	685	768	837	912

438 \$

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Conference Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$76

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

SPECIAL SERVICES Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

			MODEL N	IUMBER			ı		
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Sled Base Armchair	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCWAS						26.0#
	Generously proportioned seat and back	Upholstered, Ganging	VCWASG						27.0#
	have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered								
	Back is fully upholstered								
VRB VSB VSB	Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed Round tubular steel frame								
	Molded nylon arms								
VCUP	Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome								
	finished • NONSTACKING								
	NONSTACKING								
	Sled Base Armless Chair	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCNAS						23.0#
	 Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are 								
	upholstered								
	Back is fully upholstered								
VRB VSB	Brackets attaching back to frame are								
U VRB U U VSB U	concealed • Round tubular steel frame								
	NONSTACKING								
VCUP									
			A	B	•	0	3	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

Select glide option.

NGL - No glides

- Sled base non-skid glides; NSG add \$21

Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style) - Square (new style)



Pric Fabi	vered ing ric Grade C.O.M.	Pric	vered ing ric Grade	Pric	vered ng ic Grade	Deli Pric C.O		Pric	vered ing ·I Group	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P0	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P1	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Pri Pal	ivered cing las Fabric oup P4
\$	781	\$	821	\$	828	\$	781	\$	828	\$	834	\$	897	\$	980	\$ 1045	\$	1121
	796		836		839		796		839		847		911		987	1058		1133

\$ 752	\$ 797	\$ 801	\$ 752	\$ 801	\$ 809	\$ 872	\$ 949	\$ 1018	\$ 1091
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Conference Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$76

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard General Information



Standard Four-Leg Armchair (96WAL)



Armless Four-Leg Chair (96NAL)



Standard Four-Leg **Tablet Arm Chair**



Standard Sled Base Armchair (96WAS)



Armless Standard **Sled Base Chair** (96NAS)

			(301711)		(301470)
Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Ganging	•	•		•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"	21-3/4"	22-5/8"	19-3/8"
Depth	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	27-1/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"
Height	31"	31"	31"	31"	31"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"	23-1/2"		23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Top of arm to floor	25-3/8"			25-3/8"	
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"			
Overall depth	36"	36"			
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/60" High	10 Chairs/54" High			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"			
Depth	25-1/4"	25-1/4"			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High			











(Round Back)

111

CO2 Ellipse Cut-outs

CO3 Starburst Cut-(Round Back) outs (Round Back)



CO4 Fan Cut-outs



(Square Back)



CO5 Split Cut-outs (Square Back)



C06 Perforated Cutouts (Square Back)

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Frame

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Standard Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood chairs) or will match the poly seat and black color.

Molded nylon or chrome-plated aluminum (for non-ganging models).

Four-Leg Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides

Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

Upholstered Seat

3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4" thick polyurethane foam and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene.

Ganging Fixture

Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped

k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

Wood Seat and Backrest

Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screws with black oxideplated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome

Tablet Arm Chair

Tablet of resin core with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Available in left- or right-hand models. Nonstacking.

Seating clearance is 14". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide.

Standard Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and **Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs**

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to accep-



Stack/Nesting Versa® Standard General Information



Poly Four-Leg Armchair (15WALP)



Poly Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (15TARP)



Armless Poly Sled Base Chair (15NASP)



Armless Round Wood Four-Leg Chair (15NALW)



Armless Square Wood Sled Base Chair (15NASW)

Features					
Stackable	•			•	
Ganging	•		•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17"	17"	17"	16-15/16"	16-15/16"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	16-1/8"	16-1/8"	16-1/8"	16-1/8"	16-1/8"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"	19-1/8"	19-1/8"	19-1/8"
Depth	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"
Height	31"	31"	31"	31"	31"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"		23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Top of arm to floor	24-7/8"		24-7/8"		
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	22-3/8"			22-3/8"	
Overall depth	36"			36"	
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/60" High			8 Chairs/60" High	
Stacking on Floor					
Width	22-5/8"			22-5/8"	
Depth	25-1/4"			25-1/4"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High			4 Chairs/40" High	

tance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Test samples must be sent to:

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specify-ing the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard General Information



Standard Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair (96WALWS)



Upholstered Seat/Wood Back Four-Leg Armchair (15WALUW)



Armless Upholstered Seat/ Wood Back Sled Base Chair (15NASGUW)



Transport Dolly (MVP.BL)

Features				
Stackable	•	•		
Ganging	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"	19-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	25-5/8"
Height	31"	31"	31"	
Ganging on center	23-1/2"			
Top of arm to floor	25-3/8"	25-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly				
Overall width		22-3/8"		
Overall depth		36"		
Quantity/height		10 Chairs/60" High		
Stacking on Floor				
Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"		
Depth	26-1/4"	25-1/4"		



Quantity/height







(Round Back)



4 Chairs/40" High



(Round Back)



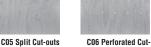
outs (Round Back)

4 Chairs/40" High



CO4 Fan Cut-outs (Square Back)





(Square Back) outs (Square Back)

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Frame

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Stool

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gague tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are hand welded. The footring is 7/8" outside diameter, 13-gauge.

Standard Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood

chairs) or will match the poly seat and black

Molded nylon or chrome-plated aluminum (for non-ganging models).

Four-Lea Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides

Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

Upholstered Seat

3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued

Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4" thick polyurethane foam

and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene.

Upholstered Square Back

Two-piece construction. Inner back is 11ply hard maple (.44 thick) with 3/4" thick urethane foam. The outer back is 3-ply gum veneer (.19 thick) with 1/4" urethane foam. Both inner and outer back boards have formed contours. The outer back is attached to the inner back with (3) spring steel clips. The back assembly is attached to the frame with (4) 1/4"-20 screws.

Ganging Fixture

Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

Wood Seat and Backrest

Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screws with black oxideplated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Standard Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and **Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs** It is recommended that chairs to be stacked



Stack/Nesting Versa® Standard General Information



Upholstered Cafe Stool with Arms (S96WAL)



Armless Poly Cafe Stool (S15WALP)

Features		
Stackable		
Ganging		
General Dimensions		
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	29-1/2"	29-1/2"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"
Depth	22-3/8"	22-3/8"
Height	43"	43"
Top of arm to floor	37-3/8"	

be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting Versa® Standard

	MODEL NUMBER										
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Stacking Option
	Poly, Ganging	15NAGP									
	Wood, Ganging	15NAGW									
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15NALP									
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15NALW									
	Uph, Ganging	96NAG									
U VRB U U VSB U	Uph, Non-Ganging	96NAL									
VRPY											
VRWD											
VRUP											
Four-Leg Armless Chair											
Back and seat are foam cushioned											
 and uph., polypropylene, or wood Round tubular steel frame 											
"Kick back" rear leg style enhances											
stability Ganger welded to frame and finished											
to match frame											
Stacking											
	Poly, Ganging	15NAGPWS						S			
	Wood, Ganging	15NAGWWS						S			
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15NALPWS						S			
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15NALWWS						S			
	Uph, Ganging	96NAGWS						S			
UVRB UVSB UVSB U	Uph, Non-Ganging	96NALWS						S			
(RPY											
/RWD											
/RUP Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair											
-											
Back and seat are foam cushioned and uph., polypropylene, or wood											
Round tubular steel frame											
Ganger welded to frame and finished											
to match frame Stacking											
 Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall 											
preventing chair back from contact-											
ing wall											
		A	B	•	0	(3	G	G	0	0	•
		•	_	•	•	•	•	_	•	•	•

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Arms will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

- Select poly seat and back color.

 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect wood seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- ESelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 FR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 **G**Select glide option.

- Plastic glides

- Steel glides (standard)

Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style) - Square (new style)

Select wood back cut-out. - Square (round back only)

- Ellipse (round back only) C02
- Starburst (round back only) CO3 **CO4** - Fan (square back only)
- C05 - Split (square back only)

CO6 - Perforated (square back only) NC - No cut-out (both styles) Select wood stacking option. - Nonstacking bumper SB - Stacking bumper



Approx. Packaged Weight	Prio	ivered cing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	\$	350										
18.0#		621										
17.0#		327										
18.0#		599										
19.0#		N/A	474	507	508	474	508	506	517	553	587	629
19.0#		N/A	448	483	484	448	484	480	490	527	563	602

17.0#	\$ 385										
18.0#	656										
17.0#	362										
18.0#	633										
19.0#	N/A	510	544	545	510	545	540	551	592	624	664
19.0#	N/A	485	520	521	485	521	517	527	564	600	637

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C01 = Square C02 = Flinse

CO2 = Ellipse CO3 = Standard NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C04= Fan C05 = Split

C04= Fan C05 = Split C06 = Perforated NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$57
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$31

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

		MODEL NUM	BER									
Fi	- -eatures	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Uph. Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Stacking Option	Arm Option
Po	Poly, Ganging	15WAGP										MPA
	Vood, Ganging	15WAGW										MPA
PC PC	Poly, Non-Ganging	15WALP										
	Vood, Non-Ganging	15WALW										
· ·	Jph, Ganging	96WAG										MPA
	Jph, Non-Ganging	96WAL										
VRPY												
VRWD												
VRUP												
Four-Leg Armchair												
Back and seat are foam cushioned and uph., polypropylene, or wood												
Round tubular steel frame												
"Kick back" rear leg style enhances												
 stability Molded nylon or chrome plated (non- 												
ganging) arms												
Ganger fastened to nylon armrest Stacking												
<u> </u>												
	Poly, Ganging	15WAGPWS						S				MPA
	Vood, Ganging	15WAGWWS 15WALPWS						S				MPA
	Poly, Non-Ganging Wood, Non-Ganging	15WALPWS						S				
	Jph, Ganging	96WAGWS						S				MPA
	Jph, Non-Ganging	96WALWS						S				
VRPY	. F, iton canging											
VRWD												
VRUP												
Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair												
Back and seat are foam cushioned												
and uph., polypropylene, or wood Round tubular steel frame												
Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-												
ganging) arms												
Ganger fastened to nylon armrest Stacking												
 Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall 												
preventing chair back from contact- ing wall surface												
ing wan surface		^			-	•			•	_		•
		A	B	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	0	(3)	(3)	G	0	0	•	(3)

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

GSelect glide option.

- Plastic glides - Steel glides (standard)

Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style) - Square (new style)

Select wood back cut-out.

- Square (round back only) Ellipse (round back only)

- Starburst (round back only)
- Fan (square back only) C03

CO4

C05 - Split (square back only)

- Perforated (square back only) C06

- No cut-out (both styles)

Select wood stacking option.

NS - Nonstacking bumper SB - Stacking bumper

Select arm option.

- Poly MPA

- Chrome plated CHA



Approx. Packaged Weight	Prio	ivered cing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
19.0#	\$	362										
20.0#		633										
18.0#		350										
19.0#		621										
21.0#		N/A	485	520	521	485	521	517	527	565	600	637
20.0#		N/A	474	507	508	474	508	506	517	553	587	629

19.0#	\$ 397										
20.0#	668										
18.0#	385										
19.0#	656										
21.0#	N/A	521	553	555	521	555	553	563	602	634	672
20.0#	N/A	510	544	545	510	545	540	551	588	624	662

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C01 = Square

CO2 = Ellipse

CO3 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C04= Fan C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$57
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$31

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

		MODEL N	NUMBER								
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Tablet Arm Color
	Poly, Left Hand	15TALP									
	Wood, Left Hand	15TALW									
	Poly, Right Hand	15TARP									
	Wood, Right Hand	15TARW									
	Uph, Left Hand	96TAL									
URB UVSB UVSB U	Uph, Right Hand	96TAR									
VRPY											
VRWD											
VRUP											
our-Leg Tablet Arm Chair											
Back and seat are foam cushioned											
and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood											
"Kick back" rear leg style enhances											
stablilty											
 Tablet arm available in left - or right - hand models 											
Laminate tablet arm surface											
Tablet flips up for easy access											
 NONSTACKING 											
		A	•	•	0	9	•	в	0	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect wood seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

- Compliance to TB 133

GSelect glide option.

FR

- Plastic glides

- Steel glides (standard)

Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style) - Square (new style)

Select wood back cut-out.

- Square (round back only) C01 $\overline{CO2}$ - Ellipse (round back only)

- Starburst (round back only) CO3

C04 - Fan (square back only)

C05 - Split (square back only)

C06

- Perforated (square back only)
- No cut-out (both styles) NC

USelect tablet arm option.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pric	9	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
28.0#	\$	533										
28.0#		805										
28.0#		533										
28.0#		805										
28.0#		N/A	659	691	695	659	695	690	700	739	773	806
28.0#		N/A	659	691	695	659	695	690	700	739	773	806

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C04= Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$57 Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$31

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

		MODEL NU	JMBER								
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Poly, Ganging	15NASGP									22.0#
	Wood, Ganging	15NASGW									23.0#
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15NASP									21.0#
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15NASW									22.0#
	Uph, Ganging	96NASG									24.0#
VRB VSB	Uph, Non-Ganging	96NAS									23.0#
VRPY											
VRWD											
VRUP											
Sled Base Armless Chair											
Back and seat are foam cushioned											
and upholstered, polypropylene, or											
wood											
Round tubular steel frameGanging version available. Ganger											
welded to frame and finished to											
match frame											
 NONSTACKING 											
		A	B	0	0	•	()	0	0	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect wood seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- ESelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

GSelect glide option.

NGL - No glides

NSG - Sled base non-skid glides; add \$29

Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style)

- Square (new style)

- Select wood back cut-out.
 - Square (round back only) C01
 - Ellipse (round back only) C02 CO3 - Starburst (round back only)
 - C04 - Fan (square back only)

 - Split (square back only)
 Perforated (square back only) C05 **CO6**
 - No cut-out (both styles)



Pric	ivered sing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$	495										
	761										
	471										
	739										
	N/A	617	651	655	617	655	651	662	700	734	770
	N/A	596	631	632	596	632	626	637	674	709	747

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only: CO1 = Square

CO2 = Ellipse CO3 = Standard NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C04= Fan C05 = Split

C05 = Split C06 = Perforated NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$57
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$31

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

		MODEL NU	MBER								
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option
	Poly, Ganging	15WASGP									MPA
	Wood, Ganging	15WASGW									MPA
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15WASP									
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15WASW									
	Uph, Ganging	96WASG									MPA
VRB VSB	Uph, Non-Ganging	96WAS									
VRPY											
VRWD											
VRUP											
Sled Base Armchair											
Back and seat are foam cushioned											
and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood											
Round tubular steel frame											
Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-											
ganging) arms Ganger fastened to nylon armrest											
NONSTACKING											
		MVP.BL									
$\overline{\emptyset}$											
HRDPT											
Standard Versa Transport Dolly, Non- Wallsaver											
Accommodates up to 10 stacking											
chairs											
 Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel 											
Rugged weld tubular steel frame											
Black powder-coated finish											
		A	B	•	0	(3	(3)	G	0	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder. End caps will match frame color, unless

frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect wood seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

- Compliance to TB 133

GSelect glide option.

FR

NGL - No glides

NSG - Sled base non-skid glides; add \$29

Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style) - Square (new style)

Select wood back cut-out.

- Square (round back only) CO1

C₀₂ - Ellipse (round back only) CO3 - Starburst (round back only)

C04 - Fan (square back only)

- Split (square back only)
- Perforated (square back only) C05

NC - No cut-out (both styles)

Select arm option.

C06

- Poly MPA

CHA - Chrome plated



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
25.0#	\$ 507										
26.0#	770										
24.0#	495										
25.0#	761										
28.0#	N/A	632	665	666	632	666	661	672	710	744	780
27.0#	N/A	617	651	655	617	655	651	662	700	734	770

19.0# \$ 438

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cutout options only: C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cutout options only: C04= Fan C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$57 Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$31

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

			MODEL NUMB	ER								
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Back Color	Uph. Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option	
	Four-Leg Armless Chair	Ganging	15NAGUW									
VRUW	Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered Back is wood Round tubular steel frame "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame	Non-Ganging	15NALUW									
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered	Ganging	15NAGUWWS					S				
	Back is wood	Non-Ganging	15NALUWWS					S				
	 Round tubular steel frame Ganger welded to frame and finished to 											
VRB VSB	 match frame Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall 											
VRUW	preventing chair back from contacting											
VNUW	wall surface											
	Four-Leg Armchair • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered	Ganging	15WAGUW								MPA	
	Back is wood	Non-Ganging	15WALUW									
	Round tubular steel frame"Kick back" rear leg style enhances											
U VRB U U VSB	stability • Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-											
VDIIM	ganging) arms											
VRUW	Ganger fastened to nylon armrest											
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered	Ganging	15WAGUWWS					S			MPA	
	Back is wood	Non-Ganging	15WALUWWS					S				
	Round tubular steel frameMolded nylon or chrome plated (non-											
U VRB U VSB	ganging) arms											
VDINA	Ganger fastened to nylon armrestWallsaver rear legs touch base of wall											
VRUW	preventing chair back from contacting wall surface											
	34.1433											
			A	3	Θ	0	•	3	Ф	0	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select wood back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133 FR

Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides

- Steel glides (standard)

GSelect back style.

VRB - Round (original style) VSB - Square (new style)

Select wood back cut-out.

C01 - Square (round back only) - Ellipse (round back only)
- Starburst (round back only) C02 C03 C04 - Fan (square back only) C05 - Split (square back only) - Perforated (square back only)

NC - No cut-out (both styles)

Select arm option.

CHA - Chrome plated

- Poly



Approx. Packaged Weight	Prid Fab 1 &	ivered cing oric Grade o C.O.M.	Prid Fab 2	ivered cing ric Grade	Prio Fab 3	ric Grade	Prio C.O	.V.	Prio Vin 2V	ivered cing yl Group	Prid Pall Gro	ivered cing las Fabric up P0	Prio Pall Gro	as Fabric up P1	Prid Pall Gro	ivered cing las Fabric up P2	Prio Pall Gro	ivered cing las Fabric up P3	Pric Pall Gro	as Fabric up P4
17.0#	\$	510	\$	526	\$	527	\$		\$	527	\$	519	\$	529	\$		\$	565	\$	589
15.0#		496		515		517		496		517		509		520		539		553		577
17.0#	\$	545	\$	561	\$	563	\$	545	\$	563	\$	555	\$	565	\$	586	\$	602	\$	626
15.0#	φ	531	φ	550	φ	551	φ	531	φ	551	φ	544	φ	555	φ	574	φ	592	φ	612
40.0%	Φ.	504	Φ.	550	Φ.	554	Φ.	504	Φ.	554	Φ.	544	Φ.		Φ.	574	Φ.	500	Φ.	010
18.0#	\$	531	\$	550	\$	551	\$	531	\$	551	\$	544	\$	555	\$	574	\$	589	\$	612
16.0#		522		539		540		522		540		534		544		563		577		603
10.0%	_		_		•		•		•				•				_			
18.0#	\$	569	\$	586	\$	587	\$	569	\$	587	\$	581	\$	592	\$	609	\$	626	\$	648
16.0#		559		574		576		559		576		570		580		600		612		638

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C04= Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$50

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

		MODEL NUN	/IBER								
MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Back Color	Uph. Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option	
Sled Base Armless Chair • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered	Ganging	15NASGUW									
Back is wood	Non-Ganging	15NASUW									
Round tubular steel frame Ganger version available. Ganger welded											
VRB VSB to frame and finished to match frame											
• NONSTACKING											
VRUW											
Sled Base Armchair	Ganging	15WASGUW								MPA	
Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered Back is wood	Non-Ganging	15WASUW									
Round tubular steel frame											
Molded nylon or chrome plated (non- ganging) arms											
Ganger fastened to nylon armrest											
NONSTACKING VRUW											
Standard Versa® Transport Dolly, Non- Wallsaver		MVP.BL									
Accomodates up to 10 stacking chairs											
Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel											
 Rugged weld tubular steel frame 											
HRDPT • Black powder-coated finish											
		A	B	•	0	(3	3	(0	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select wood back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

Select glide option.

NGL - No glides

NSG - Sled base non-skid glides; add \$21

GSelect back style.

VRB - Round (original style) VSB - Square (new style)

Select wood back cut-out. - Square (round back only) C01

C02 - Ellipse (round back only) C03 - Starburst (round back only)

CO4 - Fan (square back only) C05 - Split (square back only)

C06 - Perforated (square back only)

NC - No cut-out (both styles)

Select arm option.

CHA - Chrome plated - Poly



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Prio Fab	ivered cing oric Grade c.O.M.	Pric	vered ing ric Grade	Pric	ivered sing ric Grade	Deli Pric C.O		Pric	vered ing /I Group	Pric Pall	as Fabric up P0	Prio Pall	ivered cing las Fabric up P1	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P2	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P3	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P4
21.0#	N/A	\$	671	\$	686	\$	688	\$	671	\$	688	\$	680	\$	691	\$	711	\$	726	\$	750
21.0#	N/A		657		674		675		657		675		668		679		698		714		740
23.0#	N/A	\$	695	\$	711	\$	712	\$	695	\$	712	\$	705	\$	715	\$	735	\$	750	\$	775
23.0#	N/A	Ψ	683	Ÿ	698	Ÿ	700	Ψ	683	Ÿ	700	Ÿ	694	Ÿ	705	Ÿ	721	Ψ	740	Ψ	762
20.0#	14/71		000		000		700		000		700		034		700		121		740		702
 10.0%	Φ 400																				
19.0#	\$ 438																				

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C01 = Square C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C04= Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$50

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting Versa® Standard Cafe Stools

		MODEL NUI	MBER								
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option
	Polypropylene	S15NALP									
	Upholstered	S96NAL									
	Uph Seat, Wood Back	S15NALUW									
	Wood	S15NALW									
VRB VSB											
SVRPY											
SVRUP											
SVRUW											
SVRWD											
Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool											
 Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene, or 											
wood											
Round tubular steel frameNONSTACKING											
NONSTACKING	Polypropylene	S15WALP									
	Upholstered	S96WAL									
	Uph Seat, Wood Back	S15WALUW									
	Wood	S15WALW									
VRB VSB											
SVRPY											
SVRUP											
SVRUW											
SVRWD											
Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms											
Back and seat are foam cushioned											
and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood											
Round tubular steel frame											
Molded nylon or chrome plated armsNONSTACKING											
		A	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	•	0	(3	(3)	0	0	0	•

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- ESelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013

- GSelect glide option.
 - Plastic glides Steel glides (standard)
- Select back style.
 - VRB Round (original style) - Square (new style)
- Select wood back cut-out.
 - Square (round back only) - Ellipse (round back only)
 - Starburst (round back only)
 Fan (square back only) C03
 - CO4
 - C05
 - Split (square back only) Perforated (square back only) C06 - No cut-out (both styles)

Select arm option.

CHA	 Chrome plated
BADA	

- Poly



Stack/Nesting Versa® Standard Cafe Stools

1	Approx. Packaged Weight	Pric	ivered cing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
	29.0#	\$	650										
	29.0#		N/A	773	805	806	773	806	803	814	848	883	920
	29.0#		N/A	818	836	837	818	837	829	840	857	876	898
	29.0#		917										

30.0#	\$ 674										
30.0#	N/A	797	830	832	797	832	826	837	876	907	948
30.0#	N/A	844	859	861	844	861	855	865	883	898	922
30.0#	940										

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C04= Fan

C05 = Split C06 = Perforated NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$55 Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$29

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® XL General Information



Four-Leg Armchair Ganging (VXLAG)



Four-Leg Armchair Non-ganging (VXLAN)

Armless Four-Leg Chair Non-ganging (VXLN)

	dunging (VALAG)	Non ganging (VAEAN)	Non gunging (VXLIV)
Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		
Warranted to 500 lbs.	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	30"	30"	30"
Seat depth	20°	20"	20"
Seat height	20"	20"	20"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	32"
Depth	25-1/4"	25-1/4"	25-1/4"
Height	37"	37"	37"
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Arms to floor	26-1/4"	26-1/4"	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	32"
Depth	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High





SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge high-strength tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs increase structural integrity and adds to stability. The rear legs on the wallsaver frame have a greater "kick back" angle so the legs touch the wall before the backrest. Side members and cross tube members will be of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. 11-gauge gussets will be located on the front legs to increase strength and rigidity. Standard front and rear legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are manually welded. Wallsaver rear legs are manually welded to the side members; front legs are brazed. Formed 11-gauge steel brackets welded to the rear legs are used to support the backrest.

Armrests

Molded nylon pressed into the front and rear leg tubes. Armrests are monochromatic with frame. On chrome and hammertone frames, they will be black.

Tube End Caps (No-Arm Chair)

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. Chrome and hammertone frames have black end caps.

Floor Glides

Available in chrome-plated steel or monochromatic plastic for standard four-leg. (Black plastic on chrome and hammertone frames.) Wallsaver chairs are only available with chrome-plated steel glides.

Upholstered Seat

Seat is a flat, 5-ply 15/32" thick, radiate pine plywood (AraucoPly or similar) fastened to the frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in the seat. A 2-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion is glued to seatboard.

Upholstered Backrest-Round or Square (option)

Two-piece construction. The front is constructed of a flat, 4-ply, 1/2" thick #3 gum veneer wood back fastened to frame with eight screws through T-nuts in wood back-

rest. A 2" urethane foam cushion applied to backrest. The back is constructed of 1/4" thick padding, 3-ply, 3/16" thick #3 gum veneer. Attached with eight steel fasteners and the backrest bracket.

Ganging Fixture

Only armchairs may be ganged. Welded steel rod. Gangers fasten to the bottom side of both armrests with three screws each. Ships unassembled (k.d.).

Frame Finishes

30-sheen epoxy powder coating is electrostatically applied. The dry coating is then fused and cured in a baking oven to form a smooth, continuous film. Finish is chemical resistant, hard, touch and mar resistant. Bright chrome surfaces are duplex nickel chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI Δttn·

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specify-



Stack/Nesting Versa® XL General Information

	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair Ganging (VXLAGWS)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair Non-ganging (VXLANWS)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair Non-ganging (VXLNWS)
Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		
Warranted to 500 lbs.	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	30"	30"	30"
Seat depth	20"	20"	20"
Seat height	20"	20"	20"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	32"
Depth	28-3/4"	28-3/4"	28-3/4"
Height	37"	37"	37"
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Arms to floor	26-1/4"	26-1/4"	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	32"
Depth	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High

ing the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

			MODEL	MIIMRER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Frame Color	Back Style	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
VRB VSB	Four-Leg Armless Chair Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered Back is fully upholstered Round tubular steel frame "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability Powder-coated or chrome plated frames	Non-Ganging	VXLN						39.0#
VRB VSB	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered Back is fully upholstered Round tubular steel frame "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability Powder-coated or chrome plated frames Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall	Non-Ganging	VXLNWS					S	39.0#
			A	B	0	O	(3	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- \bullet Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

• Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Armrests or end caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Select glide option.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- Plastic glides - Steel glides (standard)

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is
2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stack/Nesting Versa® XL

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group PO	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 667	\$ 700	\$ 713	\$ 667	\$ 713	\$ 792	\$ 867	\$ 924	\$ 977	\$ 1018

\$ 751 \$ 784 \$ 797 \$ 751 \$ 797 \$ 877 \$ 951 \$ 1008 \$ 1061 \$ 1101

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=XL
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$141

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB (original style) Square Back = VSB (new style)

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

			MODEL N	UMBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Frame Color	Back Style	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Armchair	Ganging	VXLAG						42.0#
	 Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are 	Non-Ganging	VXLAN						42.0#
	upholstered								
U VRB VSB VSB	Back is fully upholsteredRound tubular steel frame								
ll Ave	 "Kick back" rear leg style enhances 								
VXLU	stability • Molded nylon arms								
	Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome								
	finished • Powder-coated or chrome plated frames								
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	Ganging	VXLAGWS					S	42.0#
	 Generously proportioned seat and back 	Non-Ganging	VXLANWS						42.0#
	have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered	3 3							
	Back is fully upholstered								
VRB VSB	Round tubular steel frame"Kick back" rear leg style enhances								
VVVIII	stability								
VXLU	Powder-coated or chrome plated framesWallsaver rear legs touch base of wall								
	preventing chair back from contacting								
	wall								
			A	ß	•	0	3	(3	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133

• Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Armrests or end caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style)

VSB - Square (new style)

Select glide option.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- Plastic glides - Steel glides (standard)

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is
2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and

C.O.L." section.



Stack/Nesting Versa® XL

Pric	ivered cing J.M.	Pric	vered ing ric Grade	Pric	vered ing ric Grade	Pric	ivered cing ric Grade	Deli Prid C.O	•	Pric	vered ing vI Group	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P0	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P1	Prici Palla	vered ng is Fabric ip P2	Prio Pall	ivered cing las Fabric oup P3	Pric Pall	vered sing as Fabric up P4
\$	724	\$	724	\$	757	\$	770	\$	724	\$	770	\$	853	\$	927	\$	982	\$	1034	\$	1074
	708		708		741		752		708		752		832		906		961		1016		1058

\$	809	\$ 809	\$ 842	\$ 854	\$ 809	\$ 854	\$ 936	\$ 1011	\$ 1065	\$ 1119	\$ 1159
	791	791	824	836	791	836	916	990	1045	1099	1141

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=XL Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$141

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB (original style) Square Back = VSB (new style)

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting Xylon® General Information



Metal Frame Chair (PXM)

Features	
Stackable	•
Articulating back	•
General Dimensions	
Seat width	16-7/8"
Seat depth	17-1/2"
Seat height	18-5/8"
Back width	16-1/4"
Back height	15-1/2"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	16-7/8"
Depth	20-7/8"
Height	33-1/8"
Stacking on Dolly	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/54" High
Floor space	24" x 35"
Stacking on Floor	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/50" High
Floor space	24" x 35"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Plywood is made of beechwood and gum veneer. Backrest thickness is .4". Seat thickness is .5". Seat and backrest surfaces are finished with stain and/or two applications of clear coat for a very durable finish. Seat/back support is nickel-plated aluminum. The back tilt is 15° (3-3/4").

Spring Action Backrests

Metal plate fixed under the seat containing a spring mechanism which allows movement of the backrest.

Metal Frame Chair

Frames are 7/8" o.d., 16-gauge seamwelded tubular steel.

Metal Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Metal Frame Glides

Polypropylene.

Transport Dolly

Round tubular steel frame. Four 3" swivel wheels. Back powder-coated finish. 4-3/4" high from floor, empty.

OPTIONS

Lacquered and Aniline Dyes

Contact KI for pricing.

INFORMATION

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.



Stack/Nesting Xylon® General Information

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

			MODE	L NUMBI	R		
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Metal Frame Spring mechanism allows movement of backrest Seat and backrest available in wood stains Round tubular steel frame	Stacking	PXM				16.0#
PX							
	X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly • Four 3" swivel wheels • Black enamel finish only		FD.BL				12.0#
HRDPT							
			A	B	Œ	O	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

PGL - Plastic glides

SGL - Steel glides Steel glides not available on wood legs.

OPTIONS

Lacquered and Aniline Dyes Contact KI for pricing.



Stack/Nesting Xylon®

Delivered Pricing

\$ 572

\$ 208

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Chairs

AerDyn® General Information



AerDyn® (Contemporary)

General Dimensions		
Seat width	19"	
Seat depth	19"	
Seat height	18-3/4"	
Arm height (mid point)	27-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions		
Width	21-3/4"	
Depth	20-3/4"	
Height	30-1/2"	

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$68 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$818 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders



Guest Chairs AerDyn® General Information

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Guest Chairs AerDyn®

				MODE	NUMBER						
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Wood Finish	Frame Color	Fire Code	Approx. Packaged Weight		
	Armchair • 1 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1	Non-contrast	1 yd	1501					25.0#		
	yd										
/											
w											
ADGS											
				A	3	0	0	3			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on mulitple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e, 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Californina TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for



Guest Chairs

Gra	ade	Grade	Grade	Grade E &	Grade	Grade	TB133 add to list						
C.C	0.M.	С	D	C.O.L.	F	G	Н	I	J	K	L Leather	M Leather	price
\$	1002	\$ 1005	\$ 1016	\$ 1027	\$ 1034	\$ 1052	\$ 1067	\$ 1086	\$ 1126	\$ 1167	\$ 1207	\$ 1288	\$ 90

compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Frame is constructed of solid hardwood panel stock which is steam bent, utilizing finger joints and doweled construction (cannot be done in Beech). Rear leg and seat frame are tubular steel. Silver powder coat is standard. Seat cushion of high-density polyurethane foam (stacks 4 high).

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Chairs

Bantam™ General Information



Bantam™ (Traditional)

General Dimensions		
Seat width	19"	
Seat depth	18-1/2"	
Seat height	18-1/2"	
Arm height (mid point)	25"	
Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-3/4"	
Depth	24-1/2"	
Height	32"	

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$68 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$818 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders



Guest Chairs
Bantam™ General Information

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Guest Chairs

Rantam¹

					MODEL N	IUMBER				
		MODEL	Features	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Fire Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
		Armchair	Non-contrast	1.5 yd	1301/NC					50.0#
	1	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1	Contrast		1301/FC					50.0#
		yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1								
	3	yd								
		•								
	u II									
	U									
BAN	IT									
					A	B	•	0	(3	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- © Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on mulitple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Californina TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for



Guest Chairs

Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price
\$ 1005	\$ 1018	\$ 1037	\$ 1066	\$ 1085	\$ 1120	\$ 1156	\$ 1226	\$ 1324	\$ 1438	\$ 1554	\$ 1783	\$ 197
1063	1074	1095	1122	1142	1177	1210	1281	1380	1497	1610	1843	197

compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Frame of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of high-density polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model 1301/NC \$37 1301/FC \$37 SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Index

Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
06 0440 CET	Diretti Ctook Chaire, Clad Deep Chair Steel Clides	00	04LWAMSMB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair	60
06.0448.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Steel Glides	88	O4LWAMSMBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	60
1301/NC	Bantam™: Armchair	246	04LWAMSPB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair	60
1501	AerDyn®: Armchair	242	04LWAMSPBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	60
15NAGP	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armless Chair	214	04LWAPSMB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair	60
15NAGPWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	214	O4LWAPSMBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	60
15NAGUW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armless Chair	224	04LWAPSPB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair	60
15NAGUWWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	224	O4LWAPSPBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	60
15NASGP	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armless Chair	220	O4MSMB	Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	68
15NASGUW	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armless Chair	226	04MSPB	Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	68
15TALP	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	218	04PSMB	Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	68
15WAGP	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armchair	216	04PSPB	•	
15WAGPWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	216		Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	68
15WAGUW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armchair	224	04SD.BL	Opt4®: Transport Dolly for Stool	74
15WAGUWWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	224	04SMSMB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	70
15WASGP	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armchair	222	04SMSPB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	70
15WASGUW	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armchair	226	04SPSMB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	72
53.8236.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear	88	04SPSPB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	72
53.8237.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White	88	PRY.D.BL	Perry®: Transport Dolly	80
87.7844	Piretti Stack Chairs: Bookrack	88	PRYP	Perry®: Armless Stack Chair	78
ACD.BL	Apply® Chairs: Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs	10	PRYPA	Perry®: Stack Armchair	78
ALHSNAP		12	PRYTARM/OVS/L	Perry®: Oversized Tablet Arm	80
	Apply® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg High Back Armless Cafe Stool		PRYTARM/STD/L	Perry®: Tablet Arm	80
ALLSNAP	Apply® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Low Back Armless Cafe Stool	12	PSLFAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair	84
ALNAP	Apply® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	10	PSLNAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Chair	84
ASNAP	Apply® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	10	PSLOTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	84
CSD.BL	Maestro® Chairs: Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs	42	PSLTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Tablet Arm Chair	84
DRNA	Dorsal®: Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair	16	PSSFAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Flex Arm Chair	86
DRTL	Dorsal®: Stacking Round Leg Tablet Arm Chair	16	PSSNAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Stack Chair	86
FD.BL	Xylon®: X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly	238	PSSOTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	86
GCD.BL	Grazie® Chairs: Transport Dolly	36	PSSTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	86
GLCAP	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair	26	PXM		238
GLCAPC	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters	26		Xylon®: Four-Leg Metal Frame	
GLG2APCLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair		RAPD.BL	Rapture® Chairs: Dolly	92
	with Casters	30	RAPNAP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	92
GLG2APLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair	28	RAPNAPC	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	98
GLNAP	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	24	RAPNAPWS	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	96
GLNAPC	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	24	RAPTALP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Left Hand)	94
GLOVTAPCLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with C	asters 30	RAPTARP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Right Hand)	94
GLOVTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	28	RAPWAP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair	92
GLSCAP	Grazie® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool	38	RAPWAPC	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	98
GLSNAP	Grazie® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	38	RAPWAPWS	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	96
GLTAPCLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters	30	S15NALP	Versa® Standard Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	228
GLTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	28	S15WALP	Versa® Standard Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms	228
GSCAP		32	SCDA.BL	Strive® Chairs: Transport Dolly for 4-Leg and Sled Base Chairs	142
	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Armchair		SIGFA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair in	
GSG2APLH	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair	34		Nylon (Plastic)	106
GSNAP	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	32	SIGNA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair in	
GSOVTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	34		Nylon (Plastic)	106
GSTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	34	SIGUFA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair Upholstered	106
MFSD.BL	Maestro® Chairs: Transport Dolly for Upholstered Chairs	42	SIGUNA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair	
MSP	Maestro® Chairs: Stack Chair	42		Upholstered	106
MSTARM/STD/L	Maestro® Chairs: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	42	SILD	Silhouette®: Dolly	104
MVP.BL	Matrix®: Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs	48	SILFA	Silhouette®: Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armchair	104
MX	Matrix®: Armless Stack Chair	46	SILNA	Silhouette®: Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair	104
MXA	Matrix®: Stacking Armchair	48	SLCAP	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair	
MXD.BL	Matrix®: Transport Dolly for Poly/Upholstered Chairs	48	SLCAPC	•	118
MXTARM/OVS/L	Matrix®: Oversize Flip-Up Tablet Arm	46		Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters	118
MXTARM/STD/L	Matrix®: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	46	SLCAPWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair	130
O4DA.BL	Opt4®: Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chair	74	SLCATSU	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat	120
04LD.BL	Opt4®: Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chair	74	SLCATSUC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters with	
04LNAMSMB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	60		Top Stitch on Seat	120
O4LNAMSMBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	54	SLCATSUWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair with	
04LNAMSPB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	60		Top Stitch on Seat	132
04LNAMSPBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	54	SLLAP	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair	122
04LNAPSMB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	60	SLLAPC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters	122
04LNAPSMBC	•	54	SLLAPWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair	130
	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters		SLLATSU	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	124
04LNAPSPB	Opt4®: Four Leg Armless Chair	60 54	SLLATSUC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters with Top	
04LNAPSPBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	54		Stitch on Seat	124



Index

10				IIIu	ŪΛ
Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
			TASTAL	Torsion Air®: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	188
SLLATSUWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair with Top		TASWA	Torsion Air®: Sled Base Armchair	188
	Stitch on Seat	132	TCFAP	Torsion®: Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair	172
SLNAP	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	114	TCNAP	Torsion®: Cantilevered Sled Base Chair	172
SLNAPC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	114	TGNAPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Poly Back	166
SLNAPWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	130	TGNAUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with	
SLNATSU	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	116		Upholstered Back	166
SLNATSUC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters with Top		TGTALPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Bac	
	Stitch on Seat	116	TGTALUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with	
SLNATSUWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair with Top		TOTALOB	Upholstered Back	168
	Stitch on Seat	132	TGWAPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Poly Back	166
SLOVTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	126	TGWAUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Bac	
SLOVTATSULH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top		TLD.BL	Torsion®: Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs	182
	Stitch on Seat	128	TLFAP	Torsion®: Four-Leg Armchair	174
SLSCAP	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool	144	TLG2ALP	Torsion®: Four-Leg G2-Tablet Arm Chair	176
SLSCATSU	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool with		TLNAP	Torsion®: Four-Leg Chair	174
	Top Stitch on Seat	146	TLTALP	Torsion®: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	176
SLSLAP	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool	144	TSFAP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base Armchair	178
SLSLATSU	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool with Top		TSG2ALP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair	180
	Stitch on Seat	146			
SLSNAP	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	144	TSNAP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base Chair	178
SLSNATSU	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool with Top		TSTALP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	180
	Stitch on Seat	146	TVD.BL	Torsion®: Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs	182
SLTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	126	VBD.BL	Versa® Basic: Versa® Basic Transport Dolly	200
SLTATSULH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	128	VBNAL	Versa® Basic: Four-Leg Armless Chair	200
SNCAP	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Poly Seat	156	VBWAL	Versa® Basic: Four-Leg Armchair	200
SNCATSU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Seat with		VCNAC	Versa® Conference: Four-Leg Armless Chair	206
	Top Stitch on Seat	158	VCNAS	Versa® Conference: Sled Base Armless Chair	208
SNCAU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Seat	156	VCWAC	Versa® Conference: Four-Leg Armchair	204
SNNAP	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Poly Seat	156	VCWAS	Versa® Conference: Sled Base Armchair	208
SNNATSU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat		VTD.BL	Dorsal®: Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly	16
	with Top Stitch on Seat	158	VXLAG	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Armchair	
SNNAU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat	156	VXLAGWS	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	
SNOVTAPRH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat	160	VXLN	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Armless Chair	232
SNOVTATSULH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Uphol-		VXLNWS	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	232
	stered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	162			
SNOVTAURH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Uphol-				
	stered Seat	160			
SNTAPRH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat	160			
SNTATSULH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered				
	Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	162			
SNTAURH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat	160			
SRAPNAP	Rapture® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	100			
SRAPWAP	Rapture® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms	100			
SSCAP	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair	134			
SSCATSU	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Se				
SSILFA	Silhouette® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool with Arms	108			
SSILNA	Silhouette® Cafe Stools: Armless Cafe Stool	108			
SSNAP	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	134			
SSNATSU	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	136			
SS0VTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	138			
SSOVTATSULH	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top				
000111100211	Stitch on Seat	140			
SSTALTSU	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	140			
SSTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	138			
SWNA	Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Armless Chair	150			
SWNATSU	Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Armless Chair with Top				
3	Stitch on Seat	152			
SWTAL	Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	150			
TALNA	Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	186			
TALTAL	Targian Air®: Four Log Tablet Arm Chair	106			

Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair

Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Armchair

Torsion Air®: Armless Sled Base Chair

Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair

Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair

Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Piretti Tablet Arm Chair

Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Armchair

TALTAL

TALWA

TANNA

TANWA

TASNA

TANTALFT

TANTALPT

KI 1330 Bellevue Street P.O. Box 8100 Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-8100 I-800-424-2432 www.ki.com

KI and Furnishing Knowledge are registered trademarks of Krueger International, Inc.

© 2011 KI All Rights Reserved. Litho in USA. Code KI-11479R2/KI/VL/211

Printed using only water-based inks, including metallics. Please recycle.